This document is made available through the declassification efforts and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

The Black Vault



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages released by the U.S. Government & Military.

Discover the Truth at: http://www.theblackvault.com

DATERIAL CEVIEWED AT CLA BEARQUAPTERS BY

HOUSE SELECT COUPLETEE ON ASSASSIBATIONS STAFF MEDIUMS

FILE	TITLE/NUMBER/VOLUME:	HALPERIN MAURICE HYMAN
		CVCL TV
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	201-128561

INCLUSIVE DATES: 1 Cet 57 - 31 Lie 57

CUSTODIAL UNIT/LOCATION:

ROOM:

DELETIONS, IF ANY: THICK ACEUCY DOCUMENTS

RECEIVED	DATE RETURNED	REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME)	SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL
3/7/78	3 7 78	Boty Wolf	Letry Wolf
19 114		JOHANNA SMITH	School Sude
23 MAY	23 MAY	1)	n
	•		
•			
		ands reduces excesses experimental analysis and a second and a second and a second assets of the second assets	

INTS MAY BE COPIED OR REMOVED FROM THIS FILE.

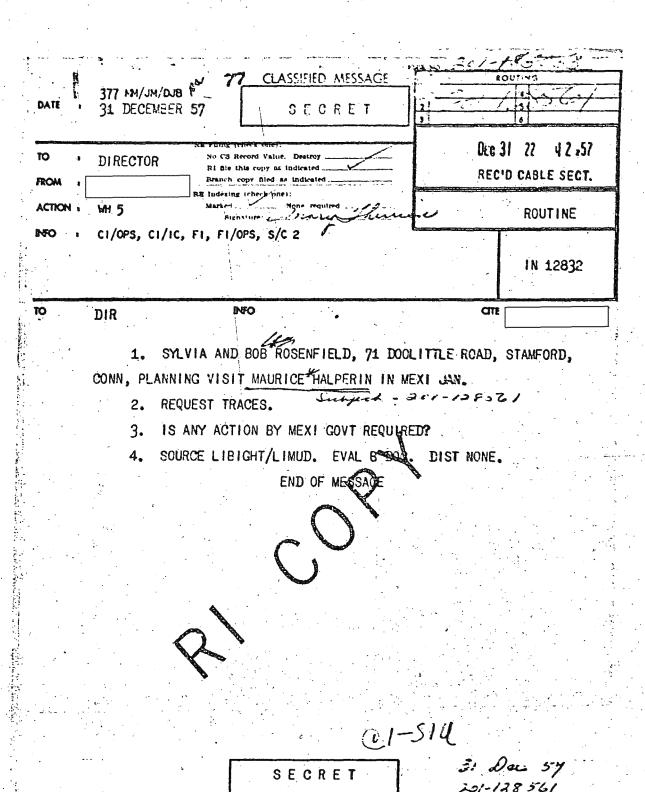
2887=18

THIRD AGENCY DOCUMENTS - 201-128561 (HALPERIN) Volume IV

FBI 2 Memoranda from Legal Attache, Mexico City, 4 October 1957 Forwarded to high war shaken 8245, 9 October 1957

FBI Memo dated 10-18-57 with report dated Sept. 25, 1957

2/31



REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHESTED.

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number such comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a lase errors the sheet under such nectiment E..A offices should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Rounlag and Record abret should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI	,				HMMA-09073
•••	•				DOCUMENT DATE
			•		31 Dec 57
ТО	ROOM NO.		ATE .	OFFICER'S	
1. /		RECEIVED	PORWARDE	n _s	NOTE: It a copy or attachments are removed from the at- tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VEX-			ik	ment between. It this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the diles at the Desk, call the Central File Section for por- manent loan.
MEXI / LOG	-				and Option Feed
8>18RS/			~	_	
5.	_				DVIA III
s					NON
7.		707	7		
1 25	世紀	迎			
					DESENSITIZED
RILAN				M	per CSN 43-26
Rilmis				52H	MALPERIN , MAURICE
	`				FILE NUMBER
					201- 128561
RI/FI	1400L	- :	5-2,5-3		ENCLOSURE ABSTRACT V
•				- 1	31 Per ST

I SEP. SA SIGN USE PREVIOUS

 \bigcirc

 \mathbb{C}

 \circ

Ű

SECRET

VIA:	Air Fouch		DISmaT	CH NO. 2N-A-9073
¥*0	CONT. IF I AM DE SUA PONCHU			Kapels-125
		CLASS	DESENSITIZED	1
TO :	Chief, WH Divi			31 December 1957
	-			grant to the second of the sec
FROM :				
SUBJECT:	SCHERAL- Technics	d Surveillance		
	seconc Haurica	HALPERIN		
	Reference: EM-A-	8993		
. ·	ACTION REQUESTED:	B. Fassage to	by Headquarters ODENVY Hqs.	
****			(2) copies of proc	anna ann an Aireann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann
٠.	Reels Nos. 75 throresidence. These	ugh 82 of the co reels begin at 2	rbon copies of the verage of Maurice 5 330 on 11 December	ALPERIN'S
	at 1350 on 19 Dece	mber 1957.		
	2. Similar t	ranscripts vill LPERIN is maint	be forwarded weekly	so long as
			•	
		:		
•				
				MANAMARIKARIKARIKARIKARIKARIKARIKARIKARIKARIK
	Encl.		,	
· ·				
•	•		_	9
			171000	\mathcal{H}
	BCT 30 Dec 57	garanta da karanta da k	MECET DIVIS	
			DE 63 7 03H 43-5	
	Distribution 3 - Hqs		bst par	
	2 - Files			
<i>:</i> .,				1999
*				
. ·				
F020 01 51	1-28 A	CLASSIFI	AESEISTIZED	201-128561
1AB. 1949 J	1 40 M			201-1011

Air Pouch

Esta-973 Kafal: -1255

	zf, Ki Divinion	1			Doc از	onler 1557
		······		į.		
	Tochnical Su					*
	ivenical or	LAGITIMIN				
	Manarato HALF	BUI	•			
2002	e: ES4-4-8993			1		
OFIR	EGLERIED: A.	Processing	by Hondonia	urtema		
T-6-1 -6-4		Pussege to				
	c.	Return two	(2) copies	of pro	ceosed re	marte
		1				1
		·				
	Porverded her					
a No	s. 75 through	12 of the cov	I Do ogviro	eurica i	ialperty'	8.
a No danc	s. 75 through (s. These real)	is of the cover begin at 23.	I Do ogviro	eurica i	ialperty'	8.
a No danc	s. 75 through	is of the cover begin at 23.	I Do ogviro	eurica i	ialperty'	8.
a No Canc	s. 75 through (s. These real, on 19 December	is of the cover begin at 23, 1957.	arego of 11 30 on 11	eurico Decenies	ialperior r and de	s d
a No.	s. 75 through (s. These reals on 19 December Similar trenss	is of the cover begin at 23, 1957.	arago of 11 30 on 11	eurico Decenies	ialperior r and de	s d
ianc	s. 75 through (s. These real, on 19 December	is of the cover begin at 23, 1957.	arago of 11 30 on 11	eurico Decenies	ialperior r and de	s d
ianc	s. 75 through (s. These reals on 19 December Similar trenss	is of the cover begin at 23, 1957.	arago of 11 30 on 11	eurico Decenies	ialperior r and de	s d
a No.	s. 75 through (s. These reals on 19 December Similar trenss	is of the cover begin at 23, 1957.	arago of 11 30 on 11	eurico Decenies	ialperior r and de	s d
a No.	s. 75 through (s. These reals on 19 December Similar trenss	is of the cover begin at 23, 1957.	arago of 11 30 on 11	eurico Decenies	ialperior r and de	s d
a No.	s. 75 through (s. These reals on 19 December Similar trenss	is of the cover begin at 23, 1957.	arago of 11 30 on 11	eurico Decenies	ialperior r and de	s d
a No Canc 350	s. 75 through (s. These reals on 19 December Similar trenss	is of the cover begin at 23, 1957.	arago of 11 30 on 11	eurico Decenies	ialperior r and de	s d
a No danc 350	s. 75 through (s. These reals on 19 December Similar trenss	is of the cover begin at 23, 1957.	arago of 11 30 on 11	eurico Decenies	ialperior r and de	s d

Bool.

DCT 30 Doc 57

Distribution 3 - Eqs 2 - Files

neel 11-76

Pron 2115, 12 Accessor (Thursday) to 0740, 13 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Seel H-76

-1-

From 0740 to 1740, 13 December (Friday) 1:57

0.5 In. 140 asks 124 (v) who ensuors, for Srta. Lups. She is not here now. Thanks.

1.0 Out to 21-32-lil. Busy and complete. Mi (v) is recognized by Noah (Seberer)(v) who enswers. Greet each other. He one motion's health.

Wil just had a letter from David. They had told David that Report (Seborer) was going to hew York. And they (R's) had also given Report David's address. But since David is going to be in New York also if NS will give Mi Report's address he (MI) will send it to David. So he can get in touch with Report.

Robert is prosently staying with NS's sistor; but this is not convenient to Mt. Sinci Hospital and he is looking for a room but he will live AH his sistor's address and this will reach him. Fine. It is Care of Sam STOR, 2045 Williamsbridge Road, Bronx # 69. (This is a housing project) Phone number is: CL (CLIN VILLE) blobb.

Thanks a lot Noan. He will send this to David and he is sure the boys will be glad to see each other. Bye.

After 1045

2.5 Out to 28-03-20. Edith Halpering identifies horself to BERTHA. Edite is B. she is so good she sounds (in Spenish) likes the maids.

Bl wants to ask Bortha for some clothes for her maid's (Lupo) nephew, who needs them very badly. El says she asked Marie for some (she gave her some last year) but she is giving them to her own maid. And El says she talked to Köllil but she said she doesn't believe in giving things to maids. So that settles that. El wonders if she has anything of Abbott's. Bortha says she doesn't have a single thing. She just got a big packer the grather and passed it along and it leaves her flat at the moment. Does Bortha know anybody else. No. Well, keep her maid in mind. She will do that.

David is doing very well (in the University there in Chicago - Hodical School) and they are pleased. He is studying hard. Not coming home for Christmas. to the Grandparents (in BOSTOR?).

- 3.2. Out to 24-84-09, twice. No ensuer (NI (v) is saying to someone in the house: "Nobody answers at the LDMIS".)
- 3.5 Out to 20-38-83. El (v) as s maid (v) who answers for the Sra. She is not in. Tell her that I called. Yes.
- 4.0 Out to 11-77-59, trice. No mixuer and complete. Ef (v) and maid (v) who emswers for the Sra. No she is not in. The has gone to the Super. Haid will tall Sro. that she called. (recognizing Ri's voice).

meal H-76

- ز -

After 1320

4.5 In. HO asks Lupe (v) who grovers, for Lupita. Who is calling? Harlo Martines. Lupe speaking. Haid and man chatter.

Hierrics (ph) Ill. He time she will exec otc.

6.0 Out to 20-38-33. Wi (v) with WO who enswers. We asks if she got her heater. Yes, and it is in.

EH got some "cute pictures of the baby." El will bring them with her when she comes to WO's house). El went be up know any today. El asks how the kids/ are. WO talks El that they would like to get their Hetrophone that David borrowed. El says it hasn't been at their house for 2 yrs. WO says David was using it. Do you talk David may have losmed it to serione. El doubts it but they will ask the other guy, what's his name—HONA:. Rick may have it, or Oroseo. David must have given it to semeone, El says. El will write David and ask David. El calls WO CHIA.

BI asks how MILLIE to. All right.

Bi returns to Calie's stove. What kind of oil is she using. She doom't know.

Is it the same kind as "we use for our brick," C. doesn't know.

Heard from David. It is very cold there, he bought enrouffs. He exame on the 20th. He goes to Boston after example he will go from Boston to LYM to her mother's and then go to JUDY. And he will probably be back in Chicago the day after New Years.

10.0 Out to 24-84-09. Ef (v) with Child outside who ensure. No, Baddy nor Mother isn't in. Edsays, "Linnie (ph) listen to so. Edst is your address? It is Francisco Sosa 70. Ed wants to sond them a Christmas card. They sont them one last year and Child's parents dich't get it so they want to have it right this year. Fine. Bye.

After 1740

No further calls recorded.

Reel off at MT 11.0, 1740, 13 Dec 1957

From 2310, 13 December (Friday) to 0615, 15 December 1957

(NO DIAL PROVIDED WITH THIS RELL, T EREFORE NOT POSSIBLE TO PROVIDE NUMBERS OR TIME OF CILLS.) 0.5 In. WO with EH (v) who answers. (WO has voice of MCLLIE HOVICK). All anks bo if she wants to go to the movie with them. Wo can't. She just came in a few The H's don't want to go too much, but if she would like to go they will take her. Hollie (v) wont to tonight as she has been going too much. Hollie is identified by Kit. The kids are coming next Sunday night (Hollie's kids). Mil wents to go to see Marilyn Honroe Surge PEPPER Hollie is returning the Power's dinner invitation tono row. Saturday she is going to Sen Angel and Sunday will meet the Edds. (Victor and his new bride?) Hillie just called and wanted Hollie to go out with them; but she turned her down. Mollie just must stay at home tonight. Tomorrow Hollie has to buy Christmes gifts tomorrow. El called the Lewis! today and LANNIE (not Linnie) enswered the phone. They may or maybe (her purents) be back from Cuernavaca. (No dial tape). Ed (v) asks said (v) for the Fra. She Out to is not in. Thanks. Out to _ (No dial tape). No mayer. (No dial tape). Ho answer. 3.5 Out to 4.0 Out to (No dial tepe). Lupe with MC, who enswers at Redio 13. She wents a sens for a friend. Thanks.

(No dial tape).

No further calls until 0815, 14 Dec 57

Heal H-77

201-125561

From 0815, 14 December (Saturday) to 0820, 15 December 1957

h.5 Out to ______ (Not possible to determine correctly without disl tape.) Bi (v) with Colis. The M's went to the movie (the Almeda) last night. Harilyn Monroe. She is wonderful; but the picture was no good.

The heater is wonderful.

Soilie and May came over yesterday. Kirt was here and he and Mollie disagreed about the moving the furniture now because of the houter.

The man installing the hester worked right war ugh the night.

They discuss Mollio and all her ideas that she gives about most everything; but she was or is such a nice person and they like her so much that they ignore snything that runs them the wrong way.

se having a tee or shower for the girl (new wife of Victor Novick). Maur-

doesn't like the idea but they'll see.

The SILVERMAN are here. They called Calis today. C. will have them over to her house and invite the His. Fine. Ellis very auxious to know how the MACERAN's are. They had plained to come down with the Silverman's, but... The Wis are not so good. W. That two operations.... They had plained to come with the Si but he was not well enough to make the trip.

Si asks Celia how were her (Hrs. Silverman's) children, and her grandchildren. C. dich't get to ask her. They are staying at the Del Valle, on Independencia. It is a little hotel and there is not much to say for it, Says Mrs. Silverman, but

it suits their pocketbook.

Haybo the Hel's will drive over to see them this afternoon - Celia and Kirt will be at home. They will go to Celia's after lunch - the Silverman's are coming out too this afternoon?

Mi tells about an Engineer at the Bank who is a friend of Maur's and he called a week ago today and when Mi asked him how he was he said very bad that his

wife had died the day before.

He called hour, and caked the H's to go to the funcral, but Haur didn't wat to go as he fult so bad. It seems this angre had a very young Maxican wife and they had one child two years old; but a second child cost her her life. Et says that a laboratory sent over the wrong type of blood (hi says old blood or wrong type of blood) and it killed her. Just like that. Heur went over this morning to see him. He lives near the H's. Very nice may; wonderful man.

Et tells Cells about the woman who lived upstairs above ERIA, who died. She was an ANEATCAN woman. In her late 60's but looked like 50's; and she had lived in Maxico about 25 yrs. and used to be a MEXIC a dancer (dance Mexican dances probably). And a very charming blond woman. And when we went to play she used to come down and listen. But she died suddenly. It seems they gave this woman a blood transfusion and she died. Maur said he would find out today if the blood was old (th t's the term he used) or it was the wrong type of blood. El thinks that hearing these things one is glad to be alive.

Haur masm't heard from mis father for six weeks and he is so worried. And SH is so worried that David (her som who is going to visit there Christmas) will go home and find SURISIES (very ph) at home. It happens you know, Celis.....(KO's conv. is lost due to low voice) And it is very difficult for my kids when they are around Haur's perents, eccame they can't understand wy MAUR doesn't core home, you see. And we haven't heard from Haur's father for 6 was which means he cen't

Reel H-11 14 Dec 51 - 3 -

h.5 Contderent of the control of the

No further calls from 2345, 14 Dec to 0820, 15 Dec 57.

From 0800 to 1919, 19 December (Sunday) 1957

12.5 In. NO identifies himself as Prof. Carrillo and asks Lune (v) who enswers for Sr. Halperin. He has not about in yet. Does he want to leave a message. He is calling for Lic. Royes Eroles (ph). His would like H. to have this work on the United States ready on Honday morning, at the latest, although it is in a draft form only. Lupe asks if there is snything more. Would be like H. to call him or them? No this is all. Thanks. Lupe will tell H.

13.0 In. Celia (v) with M_1 (v). Are the M_2 coming. Yes. They will be there in a few minutes.

13.5 Out to (undetermined by real clone). Lupe calling for Hotel Haceo or Haceo (ph). No. Lupe has made an error.

13.5 Out to (No dial tape). Lupe with MO who answers at Hotel Maceo. She wants Room 114. NO sake who it is she want. Sr. Raul YETTAR (ph). One moment. MO answers. Lupe (v) asks who is speaking. He wants to know who she wants. Haul Tectad (ph). One moment. (After long long wait Lupe hangs up.)

15.0 Out to (undetermined by real :lone). No ensure. Inside party houge up

15.2 Out to (undetermined by real clone). Ed (v) with MO, who enswers. Or each other. Wents to talk to his wife. One moment.

WO takes phone. He what she did today. This morning Fred, Yoves, the kide and the Silverman's came to breakfast; and only the H's were missing. Where was Mollie. WO says she came too. Wi asks if she (Mollie) went out to San Angel or comething. WO doesn't know. It seems that while she (Mollie) was at WO's house she seemed quite upset. While Mollie was at WO's house Comma called Mollie and told her that Victor (Novick) had called by telephone that he was coming in at 2000; but how or why or what she didn't know. She wasn't home and had just left from her home for WO's house when Victor called. Et says they can find out. (re simpleme arrival) There's only one plane coming in from Los Angeles.

How are the kids? Fine: How are the His. All right but Haur is working all afternoon. What's he doing? On he's working on an article he has to finish by Monday. Who is playing the plano, KIRT? Yeah. (This must be Colia, it sounds like her.)

They, the kids went to the movies. Only Kirt and WO is at home. El inviteg them over. They com't colo. The H's may come over to Calia's? house them.

Golia doesn't olam to go over to Hollie's (because of Victor's arrival). Why? Because that is for the family. The "But you are port of the family." Wo, "Oh, no." Wail, H's may be over later. Fine. Bye.

18.0 Out to (undetermined by real). Busy.

18.2 Out to (undetermined). No answer. Real is taken off at this point.

Reel off at iT 18.5, 1915, 15 Dec 57

3301 H-7

.] -

From 20.0. 15 December (Sunday) to offer, 15 December 1987 .

Bo calls recorded.

Reel 4-78

- 1

From 07/15, to December (Munday) to 230%, 16 December 1997

0.) Out to 20-53-35. Si (v) asta child who alswers, for her mometer will takes phone (Celia v). Freet each other. NO is otill in bed. Yes, MOLLIGE(NOVICE4) kids came is, about 2300, last night. So balked to Mollie this morning. Mollie teld her that they came down by train, for VICTOR (Novick) works for the Railroad, and gets a tried off his fare. But gave them tickets on the worst train, and only commess. It is a two days trip 40 says. Herst train as he is a low grade employee.

Hollie is sending Votor and (wifer) to Acapuloo as they seems so exampled.

They will go tomorrow. Wo, Mallie san't going with them.

Mair went to get his 1959 license plates (for car). The H's may go any next week. EN calls WO CELIA.

Re a book about he may who lost his head.

De costumes - wearing dresses los above the knowes.

Re cooking.

Maur and Edith thin's they will to to the Israeli Concert.

Re going somethere for Cartatmas. (40 talks an low and away from the phone and It is hard for Moulton to hear her.)

Ell may go over to Celia's tomorrow at 1150. Bue.

After 1000

2.5 In. WO wants to talk to Lune. St (v) asks her to wait a moment.

Lupe takes phose. WO identifies herself asths Sra. of Natalia, Sra. Veles
(ch). Hatalia has the grippe. Can Luce code over. She will go temorrow.

3.0 Out to 11-95-90, twoce. We answer and complete. EH (7) asks WO for something indistinct). One moment.

MO takes phone. Mi identifies himself to MO. Greet each other. Mi calls MO Professor. MH says bracamentes came by to see MH when MH was not in. MO says bracamentes wanted the U.S. section (article). MH has this ready. Bracamentes will probably call Mi in a little bit "because the Lie. needs it for the report of the President of the Republic." MH says he will take it by to MO in alittle bit. MH does not have an extra cope and is afraid they will lose this. They also have to make another copy. MO says that they need it as it is and right away. They decide for MH to leave it for Bracamentes. They will tell the Lie. that he should not lose it because there is no other copy.

4.0 In. MO asks EH (v), who answers, for MH.

WH comes to phone. ED is Pracamontes. LH has already talked to Carillo (or Carrillo). Bracamontes has not talked to Lic. Reyes yet, and it may be that Lic. Reyes can wait until this afternoon. Foreover, Braca, is very busy this morning. Braca is not at the Camara (Charter) now, but on Madero. LH points out that MH has the original, without a copy, and has not been corrected. The Prof. (Carrillo) has not seen it. The Will only need to see it for a little bit, (rferring to Lic. Reyes). MH will leave this article at his house so Braca, can pick it up.

165 In. 50 asks maid, one answers, for SH. SH went out with MH and waid does not know when she will be back. 50 leaves a message she, Sra. Novak, called.

4.7 Cut to 11-77-59. Sil (v) asks Comma (maid), who auswers, for the Sra-

Reel H-79

8001 8-78 15 Doc 77

4.7 dones

We takes shome. (This must be Wellie EN CE). BE (v) sake how her company is: "Well, EO says," I haven't seen much of sm." They are out now; yeah.

How was Victor and his bride. Fixe. A bit exhausted. They were up all might from San Francisco and time on a coach to save money.

Se Victor and wife being out ste.

Sam is coming tenight for disner.

Hellie invites the His for this evening to visit. If the His don't go to the Israeli Concert they will come by:

6.5 In. BH (w) answers, but gets no reply from anyone. She hangs up.

Reel off at RT 7.0, 2325, 15 Dec 57.

Beel 8-79

- 1 -

From 2325, 16 December (Monday) to 17 Pacember 1987

Es calla recorded.

Rool H-79

_ 1 _

- 2 -

From 07:0, 17 December (Tuesday) to 23:0, 17 December 1957

Wo calls until 1110.

After 1110

0.5 Out to 20-38-85, twice. Sra. Halperin identifies herself to maid (v), who answers and asks for the Sra. She is at Polanco. EN will call later.

1.0 In. (In call recorded on dial tape but not on reel.)

1.0 Out to 20-58-85. Sra. Halperin asks maid (v) who answers for the Sra. She has not returned yet. Thanks.

1.2 In. WO asks Lupe who ensuers for the Sr. He has gone out. Thanks.

After 2120. 47 (2)

Ho calls recorded from 2120 to 230.

After 2340

No calls recorded from 2340, 16 Dec to 0740, 17 Dec 1957

Reel H-79

2.0 (No dial tape, from 07h0 on.) Out to 11-95-90? . MH asks WO who answers for Technica. One moment.

NO takes prope. Mil identifies himself to WO and calls her Sarita. She calls Mil Doctor. Greet each. He asks for SALITAS (ph). Leaves message as S. is not in. Mil will some by tomorrow morning to get or pickup a job? Very well. Then Mil if the FRUTANCHIESTS (ph) is there. Yes. One morent.

Fr. FRATCAMONTESTS (ph) is there. Yes. One moment.

Sr. Francamontes (ph) takes phone. Mi and F. discuss the original work of Mis (writing re United States). F. had cooles made of the work and he will leave the original and the (one) cony with Sarita so when Mi comes by he can get it. MR also wants to talk to talk with the Professor. F. says very well. Them MM will go by tomogrow morning. Fine.

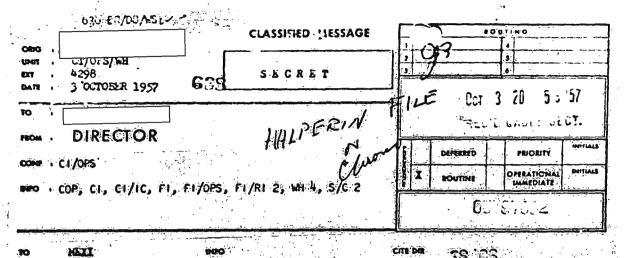
After 2120

No calls recorded from 2120 to 2310.

After 2340

No calls recorded from 23'40 on 17 Dec 57.

Reel off at RT 2.0, 2340, 17 Dec 57



REF: (30 16550) *

- 1. DO NOT DESIRE PREJUDICE RELATIONSHIP WITH LEGAT: HOWVER,
 HE MUST BE IMPORMED THAT WE ARE DEDICATED BY CHARTER RESIGNSTBILITIES
 AND JURISDICTION TO ATTACK THE COMMUNIST PARTY IN THE FOREIGN FIELD
 AND RESERVE RIGHT TO SELECT THE TIME, PLACE, METHOD, AND TARGET OF
 ATTACK UNILATERALLY.
- 2. HIS COMMENTS, WHEN ALLEGEDLY SPEAKING ON BEHALF OF OURNAY.

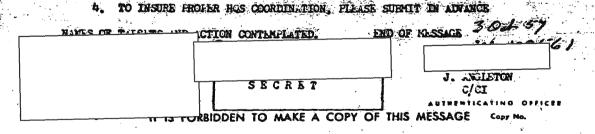
 IN THE STAFF MEETING, HAVE THE EFFECT OF PREJUDICING AND CIRCUMSCRIBING.

 OUR EFFORTS. WE EXPECT THAT HE WILL CORRECT FAISE DURESSION HE CREATED

 IN ORDER WE RECEIVE FROM SAME AUDIENCE THE SUPPORT WE DESIRE FOR OUR

 ERGCRAM WHEN NECESSARY. WE DO NOT ACCEPT EDGAL ARGUMENT IN PARA 5.

 OF REF AS REASON FOR NO ACTION.
- 3. CONCUR IN YOUR ACTION THIS MATTER AND ENDORSE IN PRINCIPES
 OPERATIONS DESIGNED TO PROSTRATE, NULLIFY OR DESPROY A HERETOFORE PROTECTED
 GROUP OF COMMUNIST SUBVERSIVES YOUR AREA.



ORIG I UNIT EXT DATE : PACE ? DIR 32403 OUT 97002 FROM . DIRECTOR PRIORITY DEFERED CONF . CHERATICHIAL MINISTER E BAUDE INFO : TO C/S COMMENT: "STATED THAT "AN OFFICIAL LINE" FROM LEGATE WAS THAT THE MASTED POSITION" ON QUESTION OF BOOTING AMERICAN COMMIES OUT OF NEXTCO. S-E-C-R-E-T RELEASING OFFICER, REPRODUÇTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS FROHIBITED. COPY NO.

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DESTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" enhance. Humber each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" columns. One of line across the absent major each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record absent inhould RCT be removed from the attached RCCORD document.

				
FROM: RI	3's doct	HENL ACSAPILI	A KENICA	DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08177
	di ud	Manuel 18	100 A	DOCUMENT DATE
ŢŎ	ROOM I	DATE CRIVED PORMAND	OFFICER B	COMMENTS
i. ,	1.			NOTE II a copy or attachments are removed from the tached document, note the location of the copy and/or att
To My	400		18	ment horsen. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained the files at the Deak, call the Central File Section for I
2	1			manant ham
3. .	!! -			Ce Herpena
SIFS		1160	P AR	TRADER DY LIVE
4 052 S	 	19 000		Million, Darrage
Sunt		Port	Jun	
- William Company of the Company of		ノ	4	REAL CONTRACTOR
				JUL SELECTION OF THE SE
				6 Wacher 131 41-28
			10-17	
	LOTE	J	MA	8458
न्तान		MIP		0501-3/748,463, 0561
101151	99.	ننج را بني		FBI required
6		54,16		csc1-3/748,463, 8 7458 to
refer		76	/	
RIAN				FUENITE
A / A .			Annual Control of the last of	HALRED N MAURICE
XXX	خ. ا	3 8	12	
ALTAA				FILE WITMBER
NAMA				201- 128861
RI foris	12	M	コンノ	- 10/1
RIZFI	14001			ABSTRACT
		1		DATE PROCESSED 1NDEX

PORM NO. 610a USE PRIVIOUS

SECRET

7/075

	MA:	Air Pouch		. 2	PATCH NO. $\frac{12\% - A - \sqrt{1}}{8A^2 O X} = 11$	77 cs
SECT: Grava — Technical Surveillerce SECT: Grava — Maurica Hall Rull Reference: HF: A-5073 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passage to ODENVI-Egs. C. Return two (2) codes of the transcripts of Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Emurica Hallerin's residence. These reals begin at 2345, 19 September and and at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on RALFERIN is maintained. Encl.			CASSIF	DESCISITIZED	· ·	,
SECT: SPANSA— Technical Curveillance Secure— Maurice Rathern Reference: HS:-A-6078 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passage to ODENT-Egg. C. Seturn two (2) codes of trocessed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon codies of the transcripts of Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Haurice Harrenn's residence. These reels begin at 2345, 19 September and and at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALFERIN is maintained. Encl. Encl. Encl. C. 1 1881)	Chief, WH Di	vision	DA	E: 2 October 1957	·
Reference: HF-A-5078 Reference: HF-A-5078 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passage to OLENY-Egg. C. Beturn two (2) coules of trocessed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Taurice Hairenn's residence. These reels begin at 2345, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HAIFETH is maintained. Encl.	IOM :					
Reference: HF:-A-5073 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passing to ODENY-Equi C. Return two (2) cooles of trocessed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of ligurice HALPERIN's residence. These resis begin at 23%, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALPERIN is maintained. Encl. Distribution 3 - Mgs Watchmis 2 - Files C11 1891	BJECT:	enga - Techni	cal purveillance		HIPOTIN TERMON	
ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passing to ODENVI-Eqs. C. Neturn two (2) codes of trocessed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Paurice HAIPERIN's residence. These reals begin at 23%, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on RAIPERIN is maintained. Encl. Encl. Encl. C. 1 1881		sreame Mauric	HART RIII			
B. Passage to OENVI-Egs. C. Seturn two (2) comies of trocessed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon comies of the transcripts of Resis No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Paurice HALPENIN's residence. These reals begin at 2345, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALPENIN is maintained. Encl. Distribution 3 - hgs Vatchmia 2 - Files 2 - Files CI 1 1851		Reference: Bi-	A-6078	AICKOLIFHE	13.68	
Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Emrice HALFERIN's residence. These reels begin at 2345, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALFERIN is maintained. Encl. Distribution 3 - Ngs V/stclamts 2 - Files C11 Her		ACTION REQUESTED	B. Passage to	ODENT Egs.	ocessed reports to	
2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALFENIN is maintained. Encl. Bistribution 3 - Engl W/stelmts 2 - Files C11 1391		Reels No. 26 and	27 of the coverag	e of l'aurice HAL	PERIN's residence.	
Bistribution 3 - has Vaternts 2 - Files 12 - Files		2. Similar the coverage on H	trenscripts will NALPERIN is mainte	be forwarded week	kly so long as	
Bistribution 3 - has Vaternts 2 - Files 12 - Files						
Distribution 3 - mas v/atcients 2 - Files 12 - Files						9 1. .
3 - hgs v/atchmts 2 - Files DESCOPY C1 1 189		Encl.				
3 - hgs v/atchnts 2 - Files DESTITE PPLES USE C11 1891						
3 - hgs v/atchnts 2 - Files DESTITE PPLES USE C11 1891						
3 - hgs v/atchnts 2 - Files DESTITE PPLES USE C11 1891						
3 - hgs v/atchmts 2 - Files DESCOPY C1 1 189						े ४. ु:बर्ड
2 - Files DESCRIPT C1 1 1891						
C1 1 1801		2 - Files				
C1 1 1801						
C1 1 1801			P.G.			à
C1 1 1801	*		0.51 122	m#		2.1
in the second of	3+			1 C21 12-50	Yan	
DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF				CA 11-70		
DESCRIPTION				a cal to a		
				CEI ET		

1. uept., 1957 Thursday

ast HIMME

Reel on at 2345

20 Sept., 1957 PRiday

0620 0.5

- 0.5 Out to 20-14-38. MH to Ing. Lavin. MH asks for phone number of Lio. Garcia Telles (?). Ing. Livin does not have it, but it could be given to him at the office (of Lic. Garcia Telles), further, Ing. Livin is gar sure that Lic. Garcia wouldn't be in until noon, and Inc. Livin his an appointment with him at 7:30. They arrange for MH to call Ing. Lavin at 9:30 this evening.
- 1.5 In. Dr. Prensky's office calls Mrs. H. to change appointment for 12 to 1030.
- 1.8 Busy signal (perhaps Mrs. H. didn't hang up phone correctly) which lasts until 3.5, after which Mrs. H. picks up reciever and says Hello, and hangs up. (there is a short interval between end of dial tone busy signal and Mrs. H. picking up phone)
- 3.5 Nothing more.

(Base house record has 2.5 minutes at 1030, which was probably meant to be 3.5, since the tape was recording busy signals at 2.5)

Reel was taken off at 0715, 23 Sept., total number of minutes on reel not recorded at time taken off.

H-26 (cont...ued) 24 Sept., 1957 Tuesday

EL HORA

Real on at 19 Sept., line out of order on 20 Sept.

Reel begins at 4.0 minutes, 1430 hours.

4.0 In. Ro Answer.

1615

4.5 In. Merican MO for Lupe. Lupe says that the Halperins will be in tomorrow about this time, that they are not here now.

5.7 In. American WO for Mrs. H. Lupe says they will be home tomorrow about this time.

6.0 Out to 22-42-52. Lape out to Humberto, who ien't there.

6.8 In. To answer.

7.3 1930

7.3 In. Mexican KO for Impe.

2350 8.0

25 Sept., 1957 Wednesday

0.8 0080

8.0 In. American (?) WO for Mrs. H. Lupe explains that she will be back about 4 this afternoon.

8. J In. No Anwer

9.0 In. No Answer.

9.5 In. No answer.

9.7 In No answer.

9.9 In. No answer.

10.0 1050

10.0 1430

Celum MAUTZ

10.0 In. Albert in to Mrs. H. They just got back. Albert says that all he had in mind was to ask them if all was olay and if they could come for dinner on Friday. Mrs. H. says that will be okay with them, and then calls MH to the phone. Albert comments on MH's co lple of days cut of town, MH says that they have now joined the laboure class, and MH has taken advantage of it to read Albert's book, and is just about finished. MH likes it very much, it is do good to read domething solid these days, so MH hasn't been wasting his time. Albert asks how things are going. MH says from what he has heard, the sutlook is optimistic. Albert asks if MH is going to see the "lady" soon. MH says yes, and Albert explains that this is good, because one of "our" friends who is also her client got a surprising bit of news from her last night which MH hadn't mentioned and which is being checked with her again this afternoon by

Jeanne & Pergere

Lawyer: Carmon OTERO y Games Communis

Tel mar-

10.0 Conversation between Albert E. and MH continued? someone who understands and speaks Spanish much belief that he, but undoubtedly, if there is any foundation to it, she will tell MH about it if kH sees her quickly. EH is certainly going to see her. Albert explains further that his was some sort of a gambit that had to be accomplished by finishing Friday or Saturday of this week. His says he knows about that, but it doesn't apply to him. Albert asks if it is a bonified thing. His says that it is, for anyone the would like to have it, it is 100% perfect, but it doesn't aprly to EH, for obvious reasons. Albert says he will think about the obvious reasons after the phone conversation and maybe he can learn it then. MH then further explains that for a normal person, it is a very nice deal, and k has mentioned it to several persons who he though would be interested, but his t found anyone. Albert asks if II has known about this very long. WH learned about it last week. Albert then says that he should get on his hobby horse and advise free ds. Mil suproses so, he wasn't hank able to see everybody, but he siw a few people, and maked them to let others know, and that it is legitimate, absolutely. Albert thinks it is astonishing. Milesys that if they had known about it a couple of months ago it would have been much better, but it is still alright for a lot of people. Albert asks them if they are free for dinner linday night, MH says they are, and that they are taking David to the train on the next day. David can come to the dinner too. They set a time at 7:30.

Dand HALFERIN Thauries is an Dand 12.0 Out to 46-03-48. MH out to Rith. Ruth asks him if he had a nice of weekend. They did, perfect, and a long one, and MH would like to come over and that her about it, right now. Ruth says fine of STERN's Section of the Mexican MO, asks where he is speaking, MH repeats number, MO says he is mistaken.

MO says he is mistaken. Novick, when Is speaking, an repeats number.

12.6 In. Molly (v) to David, then to Ars. H. Exchange greetings.

They comment that they were both out of town. Mrs. H. say that Marie told her that Molly was out. Mrs. H. asks where they went. Molly explains that they were out to Vera Cruz, and other parts, with Sam and his salesman. Molly asks how everything is - brs. H. explains that there is nothing new. Molly asks if David is leaving - he is leaving Saturday. merning. Talk about Celia - neither mone has talked to her. Are. H. a ks her about coming by wolly can't come by new.

13.5 Out to 20-38-83. No answer. MAS Kund ODENHEIM
13.8 Out to 20-38-83. Mrs. H. For Mrs. 13.8 Out to 20-38-83. Mrs. H. for Mrs. Odenheim. Wald answers, she isn't there, but is possibly at the house of are. Novick.

14.0 Out to 18-48-29. MH to Maid - asks if the Licensiade has arrived. She hasn't. MH will call back. (evidently MH called before, Maid knows his voice, and conversation indicated that he had called not long ago)

14.4 In. Homero for David. Talk about David's lewing - arrange to get together tomorrow ifternoon about 2 or 2:30, - talk bout the translation - say goodbye until tomorow afterno.n.

15.0 Out to 18-48-29. MH to house of Liceniada. Maid says that she is there. Carmen OTERO y gama

H-26 page 4 25 Sert

15.0 conversation between MH and Licenciada.

MH explains to the maid that he doesn't want to bother has the Licenciada, and would the maid please just ask her if there is anything new, and if there is, MH would like to talk to her. Maid comes back and explains that the Licenseada has nothing for MH.

15.5 In. Mexican MO for Lupe. Make date for 8:30.

16.0 Out to 14-25-40. Busy.

16.2 Out to 14-28-40. Juan (?) out to Kerican Maid, asks if Alejardro didn't leave a ness to for him. Kild explains that he said that he would see Juan at the Juanes theatre at 9:30.

17.0 2350

Reel taken off at 2350, 25 Sept., with 17.0.

Reel on at 2350, with 0.5 minuttes

26 Sept. 1957 Thursday

O.5 Out to 20-38-83. Mrs. H. to Celia Cdenheiz. Exchange greetings. Had both been calling each other all week, without results. Celia was in Cuernavica also, hast Sunday. Mrs. H. comments that everything is going along Time. Celia awas that she hears that it is too, and that Same just got his - no effort at all. (Mrs. H. excuses herself and says something to David, and returns to the phone with the comment that they "just walked out the door" - could refer to kH and Sam). Celia comments that she tried to call several times last night, letting the phone ring, but no answer. Mrs. H. says that they were home all the time - just goin out for a little walk - went up to the Geneve. Kurt is fine. David is leaving by train Saturday morning. Mrs. H. going shepping for his trip and etc. Talk about Molly - Mrs. H. very glad about Sam. Celia again comments that there was no effort at - and asks if Mrs. H. knows this leachuga fellow" (not sure Lechu a is correct) Mrs. H. doesn't understand the name correctly - Celia then stumbles around, without repeating the name, and Mrs. H. says that they will tilk about it when they see ear other today. Celia has a lot to talk to Mrs. H. about - so Mrs. H. will do her shop ing and then come up.

1.5 1140

Molly Novick, wife of Sam.

- 1.5 In. Mexican WO to Lape. WO asks for phone number, and is mistaken
- 1.7 In. American WO to David. WO asks for Mrs. H. she is not it she should be back about 2:30 or three. WO will call back, ahe says she is Mrs. Probe (?). (It means nothing to David.)
- 2.0 1410
- 2.0 Someone picks up phone, doesn't dial, but hangs up.
- 2.0 In. Molly (v) to David. Exchange greetings. Holly asks David if he would like her to help him buy a sweater since lire. H. told her. Holly will be at the library or the Gemova, and go shopping on Londres. He will go too, leaving right now.
- 2.5 In. Wexican MO for Lupe. David answers. Pura Plactica. Have date for tomorrow evening at 9.
- 3.0 IN 1700
- 3.0 In. No ansver.
- 3.5 1930
- 3.5 In. No answer.
- 3.8 In. No answer
- 4.0 2400 Reel off at 2400, 26 Sept., 1957

CZ EODA

29-128561

All Mr1114

H-31 Fage 2 # 3. Wednesday, 2 Cot.

13.0 INIS 1145

1. C. 18. 14. 18

13.0 In. Sr. Odonholm for Mrs. H. Lune explains that she isn't thore, but should be home by noon, she will tell her that Mrs. O. called.

13.7 1415

19.7 1625.

Reel taken off at 1625 with 13.7.

H-32 Mandall Wednesday, 2 Oct. 1957

Reel on at 1625.

0.5 1629

O.5 Cut to 28-01-39. MH to house of the Licenciada. MH asks if she is trhough eating. MO says she is just finishing. MO comes back to phone with message that she didn't see Sr. Ojeda, and would MH please she her tomorrow in the afternoon in marxaffice some office (name not clear - ends with pedrazo) could be she shares office with Sr. Pedrazo) She did not see Ojedo today, and there is nothing new. She will see Ojeda tomorrow morning,... (some talk about the MO's wife coming) and man

1.0 Out to 20-83X38-83. No answer.

1.8 1945

1.5 Out to 11-77-59. MH to Molly, asks for Sum. MH tells Sam that Noyola will be in the office tomorrow at 10, and MH doesn't think that he will be able to go because of his cold, and asks Sam to drop by on his way, and they will clear up the details. Sam agrees. Talk about MH's cold - aches, caugh. Sam asks if MH heard from "the person" today. MH says no, that he was still on the functal - a long funeral - they laugh.

2.2 2350

Thursday, 3 Oct., 1957

2.2 0700

Colembier

2/2 In. Celia to Mrs. H. Talk about MH's cold, buying a chicken, Celis's family - all fine, Mrs. H's day yesterday - all bad - for no reasonat all, their schedule - 12 hrs. sleep, going to Cuernavaca - Ruth is there so they aren't going, Celia going to Auditorhum, the old fiddler, Sam come to see Kurt with some papers, Maria was will Molly yesterday, Mrs. H. will call thisafternoon.

5.0 Out to 46-03-48. No answer.

5.2 In. Srta. Paowelson (79 for MH. WO calling to advise MH that a letter from Express came - or card came advising a letter or bulto and wants to know what she should do with it. MH advises her to give it to Ing. Ortega, who comes to Financiera once in a will, and since they live close together he can give it to MH. Ortega lives on Uruapan. MH wants Ortega to come see him.

6.2 Out to 46-03-48. MH to Ruth. MH tells Ruth that Sam was at his place this morning and should arrive at the office any minute, and that he has a proce of paper with all the details. MH aks Ruth to make out the check to his company, since it is a company deal. Ruth agrees and will then give the check to Sam to give to MH, along with a ccuple of others for the office.

7.0 1025

Congles)

Allegay

H-32 page 2 dednesday, 2 Oct.

rot

Out to 11-23-15. Mrs. H. to a Sra who isn't home, and will call again.

- 7.2 Out to 11-77-59. No answer.
- Out to 46-03-48. No answer.
- 7.5 1340

7.5 Out to 20-44-91. MH to Apt. of Ruth. MH asks Ruth if she is thinking of going to the office this afternoon. She says she doesn't think so. MH tells ber that he thinks it is a good idea for her not to go. She asks why. MH says "just like that". MH would also like to talk to her before she gobs into the office this tomorrow morning. MH also asks if she is going to town this afternoon. She answers that she isn't. MH explains that he is trying to stay in bed all day, and if she could drop by he would certainly appreciate it. Ruth asks if he will be home all day - he will. Ruth gets the address and directions. Ruth will came by.

Line open, or rather the phone is dead - MH picks at up, dials O, and comments that it is dead.

9.7 Out to 35-04-45. Busy.

10.0 Out to 21-03-11. NH out to Srta. Powelson, who had gone to lunch. MH will call back.

10.5 1520

1520 to 1635, line open.

10.5 1830

Reel taken off at 1830, with 10.5

Are we drawing blook?

H-33 3 Cot. 57

0.5 1830

0.5 Cut to 18-49-39. Whise incre not clear), who is not hear yet, MH will call back.

0.7 to 9.0 tape running - nothing recorded.

9.0 Cut to 18-48-29 Bugy. Dials again. WH to home of Licenciada, who hasn't arrived yet. MH will call again.

9.5 Cut to 18-84-18 (1) MH for Ralph, who isn't in. MH leaves assage from him to call MH when he returns.

10.0 Cut to 18-48-29. Busy. Again, and busy.

10.2 to 10.7 Tape running.

10.7 Out to 1848-29. Busy. Again - busy.

11.5 Again. WH to Licenciada. MH n sks what she had that was new.
Lic has nothing, she spoke to Cjeda and he did not want to "soltar pronda" for her. MH didn't understand. Lic. repeated that Cjeda did not tell her anything, and that this matter was mfreally his, the proceedings by the direction of the Secretary (Sr. Secretario) (Sote: Soltar prenda means to occent oneself, so Ojeda didn't want to commit himself to the Lic.) Ojeda didn't want to see the Lic. this week, but during dext week, because he had go in accordance with, or be in accord with his sub-secretary, and that she see him next Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday, the latter being the day of least work for him, so that the Lic. Sould take him the agreement or resolution (accerdo) and the things that the Sencrita Dictaminadora has to him, "los expedientes", everything, so that he may arrange the case according to the instructions that the Secretary gave him. MH asks what this means. Lic explains that it means nothing, that it is pending. (Lic asks MH is he is, or it is something not clear, but MH says yes, that is as Lic. Roma told them) Lic. contues saying that (it may be the same instructions from Lic. Roma) "no le movierames kasta one le dejarames un recuite de tiempo que nos magguraramaxanama aseguraba que la or se procede asi". MH thinks that this means nothing until next week, or it means neither the one thing or the other, until next week. Lic. agrees. MR asks how she interprets what he said before, of the day before, that he wished to see the Lic. She thinks that it means that he had the file (cue el tenie los expedientes) that she gatter the ting things together, and that the Secretary would decide the "accurde", but he didn't have it yet (') MH asks if this means that he has everything together. Lic. says no, that that is why he called ter, and so he could get everything together (and domething about "el accurde") (something else folicws tit is suggested that this be listened to again)

AL 8 254

H-33 3 Cot. 57

-2-

Maria (?)
14.0 In. KHEEKE to MH. Maria is coming over to see them, bringing some eggs.

14.2 1945

14.2 Out to 11-213-15. Mrs. H. to Leslie (?). Girl reports that the students at American school are getting up apetition to fire the teacher who took EH's place and bring EH back. EH is glad. EH talks to Muriel. Talk about going shopping. EH's project this week is to buy the rubber ring for her Fresto Cooker. They will get together tomorrow.

15.0 In. Raiph Scott to MH. MH wants to get together and have a little chatt-he hasn't seen him for some time. MH suggests tomorgy morning at 9130. RS says that he got his papers all straightened out - just got back from the lawyers. RS has a year to get in business. RS will come by at 9 tomorrow. RS has been getting alot of mail. MH would like to see some of it. RS will tell him about it.

16.0 2350

4 Oct., 57

16.0 0740

16.0 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Molly. EH invites Molly along to by the rubber for her pressure cooker. Hore chatter. Celia is going to Valle de Bravo. Molly can't go, but invites them to her home because Bert is coming by. MH has an errand to do at the post-office. They are both gaining weight. EH invites Molly to Cuernavaca next week - she doesn't know if they can. Molly doesn't have gas.

18.0 In. Cells to MH. MH is somewhat better, taking care of himself, not having anything else to do. EH is out buying a rubber for their pressure cocker. Cells going out of town tomorrow.

19.5 1030

19.5 In. Telegonos de Mexico testing, asks if phone is working properly. Lupe says that it is.

19.7 Out to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station, requests song.

20.0 1420

20.0 Out to 28-62-13. EH to Spa. Lama. (voices very faint - wavy)

EH is going over to see them at 3:30.

20.2 1530 Line reported open.

20.2 1800 - still open.

Reel taken offat 1800, 4 Oct

B-35 4 col., 1957

0.5 1800

0.5 2340

5 Cat., 57

0.5 0745

0.5 Cut to 25-05-31. MH to Rafael, who is in the bath. Maid will give message to call MH. (This is David's friend)

To MH from Jose Rodriguez, representing the Hearst Newspapers on a little trip which he has taken to Mexico, and he would like the privilegge of a short talk with MH, and be doesn't mind telling him (MH) that the purpose of it is -- They have been much disturbed in their service by the stories appearing in a New York Baper and a news magazine -- and they have besitated using any part of them without talking to the principals involved. Before they write anything they like to have a talk to anyone they write about if they do. In concludes by saying that that is in very curt terms what brings him here. MH wants to know if he understands correctly and asks JR if he is here on a special assignment. JR says that he is hereto find out "what the hell Tribune and Time are up to"in this story which they considered cuite dangerous and they want to know the facts of the thing before they decide to use part of it or not. MH asks him how he got his number. JR got it from Nacional Financiara. MH wants to know how he get to Nacional Financiara. Ir answers that they have INS wire service who had KH identified a s connected with Macional Financiera, and JR took a shot in the dark and called them. MH tells JR that it has been his experience in the past that this sort of publicity, these always unfounded and completely provokative things that appear in the press are extremely difficult to combat unless you have several million dellars and want to devote you whole life to at. This has been MH's experience. (JR chuckles) MH doesn't have several million dollars and can't devote his whole life to it, and he decided long ago this situation as far as publicity is concerned WH is essentially helpless and he lets it go at that, and he pays no attention to it. So far that reason, hoping that JR will understand his position, and situation, that it is nothing personal, MH realizes the JR means very well but MH is basing himself on sound analysis and experience in the society we live in, and so MH would just simply prefer to let it go that way. JR wants to at least talk that point over with KH, because -- MH interrupts saying that he doesn't need to, JR understands it very well, better that he, and so he would prefer to let it go at that. JR is very sorry -- MH says to knows, JR is a newspaper man, he is trying to make a living at it -- and MH is trying to make a living also -- MH just doesn't have time for this. MH says that it would be another thing if someone wanted to offer him a nice, fat sum to write something over his signature, someone with a lot of dough that would make it worth his while, someone asking him for a contribution, that is another matter. But, NH continues, this is not a business proposition for MH, and it just doesn't pay. JR understands and tells MH is he can't shake him from that, that is all.

Mright 83"t H-34 5 Oct. 57

-2-

2.5 Out to 35-04-45. MH to Lie. Alvarado. Girl answers and tells MH that they just had a call from a Rodriguet from les Angeles and she give him MH's phone number. MH is calling about that and is terribly sorry that she did,. Girl asked Lie. Angulo if she could and he said yes. MH says that he doesn't know either, MH has a n unlisted phone number because he doesn't like to have people calling him who are not his friends. MH asks the girl not to give his phone number again. She says she will not, after explaining that Lie. Alvarado isn't there. MH asks if he has been ill, he has. MH will call him later. (Girl's name is Miss Powelson.)

3.2 Out to 14-84-77. Busy. Again. MH out to Albert. Al aska if anything new. MH and EH have been down to see the man about machines -- Al wants to know what is new about EM MH. MH has just been waiting, no news, things apparently are all right until they hear. MH has been down with Noah and Salvador to see about selling the machine. They are considering hiring a salesman to go out to see if they could sell the freezing machines. MH will just call and get the members agreement. Al agrees. MH relates his conversation with the Hearst Press. Al basn't heard from him. MH relates what he said. Al wants to know how he reacted. HH says that MH was very polite, lot him talk, (which he didn't let him do), and finally he gave up, after trying to hold the wire as long as rossible. Will says he actually believes what he told him. Al will send him copies of the letters he sent the Tribune and Time. Al says that the Tribune wrote him a s "snotty little letter" in reply saying that it doesn't fit their advertizing program to take the AL's letter as an advertisement, and obviously too long to be included in the letter column, and they take note of the fact that he says that he is an independent man. Time didn't write. AH and Al considered Time to be just a bunch of gansters, so you couldn't expect a code of ethics from them. Alasks if MH has seen the papers this morning. MH certainly bas, and regards it as a new epoc in universal history. Al intends to go up there, in five years they will be taking neonle up there. MH asks about the necessity of a passport. Al says that there is senething of historious interest that MH might not be following -- October 14 and the following two games afterthat, there are going to bes three base-ball games played down here (MH wants to know what is historian about that. Alesays that it is a chance for these down here to see some really great players from the big leagues, because it is an all negro team, that Willie Mays is bending up. They will play some assembled Mexican players. So Al is working like "hell" on his play, maxim since he has some real good opertunity to see it go on this season in New York, but Al is going to see the baseball games. EH might go, since he isn't terribly busy these day, if he can sit in the sun.

7.7 1040

7.7 Out to 16-57-14. MH about the iron to 05. Nebody working today.

8.0 1320

8.0 In. Ceampo, tax Salvador, to MH. Talk about freezing machine business. Salvador volunteers to be the selesman. MH agrees. MH to call Sabora to inform them of their plans.

Mrg 254

14.0 Out to 25-32-44. MH to Noah. Noah lan't convinced of the idea of getting on the road to sell it. The balk about this cuite a bit. Such lan't convinced, but will talk with Enricue.

25.0 1610

25.0 In. No. messr.

25.5 In. No. answer.

26.0 1930

26.0 Out to 24-84-09. WH out, left message with maid that he called, the family being out.

26.5 Rafael to MH. MH wanted to asked Rafael if he wanted to play this weekend. Rafael has the opera to play in. Tilk about David. Will try to get together to play next week. MH offers his services if Rafael decides to go to the US.

27.7 2350

6 Oct. 57

27.7 0830

27.7 In. For MH from Rulph. Rulph calls about MH's cold, which is better. MH thinking about going to Guernavaca tomorrow, spending two of three days there, clearing up his cold. This isn't certain. If they go they will be mars back by Wednesday. Talk about mail. Rulph gots latters that were sent over there on the 4 of Sept., and thinks that it is very unusual, recieving mail after quite a long time.

99.0 Out to 24-84-09. MH out to Allen. MH called to wish him a nice opening. Allen a lied MH, or tried to, to give them some tickets. MH couldn't go because of their his cold. Opening night went very well. MH can't go outs yet. Allen as asked what happened with the "paper business". KH is just sort of writing, nothing definite. Allen asks about Edith, who MH says is having difficulty sceping busy. Allen says that he spoke to several people about "the other thing", and they were so indignant they said they could have worked it out for MH, as far as the University is cancerned. Allen thinks that maybe this is better if it works out. MH doesn't know, just waiting to see what happens.

Rool off at 1145, with 30.0 RM

H-334 6 Cot. 57

es COPY

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTRONS: The officer designations in the "TO" column. Number seek comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the abset under each comment. Each others abouted date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Rounny and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

•	FROM:	R1/4) N				DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08249
		, <u>.</u>				DOCUMENT DATE & Port 57
	то	ROOM NO.		FORWARDED	OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
	wH	46		Ja 1352	E13.	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the at- Asched document, note the location of the copy and/or attach- ment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the tiles at the Deak, call the Central File Section for per-
		6.	251 6	1957	PAR	manent loan. Deny Detroked
-	Mesic	100	13 Ja	1	mak	cel evering disputed
2.0	OSFSS		986	it	or	
-	SOS Carr		160	per.	por	
	6,		·		20	VV
	cilica-		31,697	Poder	M	
	a. D		1777			
	01/510		Scan		Blen	CIISIL
	0. /	PROCESSED	THRU RI/H	U)		HALPERIN, MAURICE HYM
	•				R	1 4 OCT 1957
	2.					FILE NUMBER (6/ V
L	3.					201 185053
1	4. RI/FI	1400L				ATETHOOSEED 9 Oct 57 INDEX .

SECRET CLASSIFICATION		9 Octo	per 1957	<i>i</i>
CLASSIFICATION		9 Octo	oer 1957	
	DATE			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	•			•
HALFERIN	,			
,				•
Legal Attache on	4 October 1	957•		
•	e copies of two (2) Legal Attache on	e copies of two (2) memoranda b Legal Attache on 4 October 1	ecopies of two (2) memoranda both recei Legal Attache on 4 October 1957.	e copies of two (2) memoranda both received

- Hqs watchmt

SECRET CLASSIFICATION

11 18L/L9/085 €A-3€ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 18 OCT 57 SECRET DATE Oct 18 (8 2 8 3) DIRECTOR TO REC'D CABLE SECT. FROM ACTION . C/CI/SIU 1-4 ROUTINE NFO . COP 5, C/CI 6, C/WH 7, S/C 8-9 IN 23655 MEXI 408 DIR TO INFO att RYBAT LCMAYFOUL MAURICE HALPERIN STILL IN MEXI AS OF Ø85Ø HOURS 17 OCT. NO INDICATION PLANS DEPART MEXI. HALPERIN SPENDS WEEKENDS IN STERN CUERNAVACA HOME. IF POSSIBLE WOULD APPRECIATE NAME OF BIOGENESIS SOURCE MEXI. 3. SOURCE LIFEAT EVAL B 2 DIST ODENVY. END OF MESSAGE C/S CONVENT: *APPARENTLY WRONG REFERENCE. SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COPY No.

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET a. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column, "Tit of color late and initial (check mark insufficient) before further country, the exacted RECORD document. FROM: H:MA-08346 DOCUMENT DATE 53 17 ROOM NO. DATE OFFICER S TO COMMENTS RECEIVED CANADED NOTE: It a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment beredu. If this RECORD COFY is to be retained in the tiles at the Dosk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan. 10 0 Ö per CSH 43-26 رز FILE TITLE 32] HALPERIN, MAURICE FILE NUMBER DWCLOSURE ABSTRACT DATE PROCESSED

SECRET

FORM NO. 610a

EDITIONS

•;	Acres Marrielle		•		714.13	Π
V/A:	(SPR) (SPR)	···	DISI	'A NO	EPM-A-8346 KAPOK-1139	
	•	CEASSIFICATION CLASSIFICA	, EESENSITIZED			
to :	Chief, WH Divis	sion	DATE	E:16_0	ctober 1957	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FROM :] . 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. •
SUBJECT: GE	NERAL Technical	Surveillance	.		*	get
SPI	ECIFIC- May Tee HA	LPERIN		•		0
	Reference: HM	-A-8254	. :		•	
	ACTION REQUESTE	B. Passage to C. Return two	(2) contes of	nrocessed	-	
W	of Reels No. 35	led herewith are c through 39 of the ere reels begin at 1957.	coverage of M	aurice HA	IPERIN'S	•
	2. Similar the coverage of	transcripts will HALPERIN is maint	be forwarded unined.	reekly so	long as	
	Encl.				·	
	WCC/bet 15 Oct 57					
	Distribution 3 - Hqs w/atchmts 2 - Files		DEST	SH 43-28		
			400			
			and .		CS COPY	
9.80 E1 00		CLASSIFICATION	ESTRETITO .	- J.		
154 51-28	L	C. CLASSIFICATION		2	01-12854	

v.5 1145

0.5 1500

0.5 Out to 29-03-20. WH to Bort. MH will come by to see them if they aren't busy, entermaining or otherwise oncupied. Bert isn't. MH and KH will be over in 30 minutes.

0.7 In. No. snavor

1.0 In. No answer

No enswer. Bertha & Charles SMOLNISCOFF
No enswer. aka Bertha & Charles SMALL.
No enswer 1,1 In.

1.2 In. No snaver

1.3 In. No answer, to as the line 1.4 In. RH talking to Noah about loss groun freezers. (smalabagk conversation begins during part of conversation, due to aga base house operator Sixing pen.) The content to the said of the section of the section

1.5 2350 - 1.5 0745 . 7 Cot.

1.5 EH picks up phone but no dial tone, begins to dial 20-8, but stillno tone. She comments that the phone isn't working, and hangs up.

2.0 Phone picked up, but no dial tone, hangs up. Then tries again, and again. Dials 20-85-83, but no response. Hangs up. Tries again. Dials 0, but no snewers.

2.2 In. Kolly for the H's, but Lups says that they just left for Quernavaca. Molly asks for phone number there, and Lupe gives it to here.

2.5 1030 Talls for at the first the December. By is to call territorials 2.5 In. WO for some Dr. Costo (?), Lupe tells her she has wrong number.

2.7 Phone is picked up, dial tone received. Lupe dials to radio station_ but no number is registered on DR tape. Annual it wasn't be redit. There-

and the Territ be incorrecting to break it at they are មណ្ឌា ស្ពេកវែកសារ ខែក្រុង ស្រុកប្រកួត ។ ។ 👂 ខុស - ១០ - ១០០ - ១០៩ (១០ ១១៩៣) 2.7 EKK In. Ing. Crtega . Lupe tells him that the He have gone to Guernavaca until Wednesday night. Ing. Ortega tells Lune to tell MH that he called, and is also leaving Maxico, returning this weekend, that he brought the "cafetera" from the Financiers and has it at his home, and will return it when MH returns and talk for a while also, Lupe will tell MH. ing. Ortoga also leaves message that when he (Ortoga) returns, he will not 8 be with Financiera either. The Control of the second of the Control of the Con

1, 3.2 1745

Reel off at 1745. 7 October, 57.

E-37

William & John

Real on at 1800, 0.5 RM.

9 Oct. 1997

0.5 In. Jelia (v) for LH or $\kappa H_{\rm c}$, Lure tells her that they are both out, she didn't know where.

0.7 Out to 25-36-96. In to Dr. Fransky about broken bridge, all will are him tomorrow.

- 1.0 MH in to all ME is at the lawyers office and won't be brok shill of 7:30 so ME is writing. At lan't sure he should, it isn't that important. They talk about David and his difficulties at medical school, the Dontist's appointment. At is giving classes now. We talked to Mansur (some conversation as earlier) and isn't happy over the delay, and says it desn't matter. Whis going to see the lawyer next week and if she doesn't come across the is going to get every thing lined up with the lawyer) At wants to let it ride until Maime; for Mayme comes. We doesn't want to let anything ride. (this Mansura business may yet be tied up with his status). More talk about David.
- 3.0 In. Molly (v) to aH. Molly can't talk now but if ah calls temorrow about 8:45, she thinks it will be alright about the weekend, talking to Sam whout it.
- 3.5 In. Dorothy Hancock to H. SH has lost weight 22 pounds. DH just called to talk and see how MH was. DH says the school misses SH, and EH misses the school. SH tells DH not to believe anythin she lette, it just a bunch of lies. BH doesn't. Talk about personalities at the school.
- 5.0 2100
- 5.0 2340
- 5.0 0805 10 Cctcber, 1957
- 5.0 Cut to 23-04-47. Effeto Lic. Sclorjano (ph). The Lic. had just left, and will probably be in his office during the morning.
- 5.3 In. Celia for EH who is at the Dentist. EH is to call her when she returns.
- 5.5 Cut to 28-01-39. Busy. Again. MH to Lich Citere. MH introduces himself to her as her "cliente preferido". "Exactemente" she says. Mh waited in hour and a half for her yesterday, but knows it wasn't her fault. There is nothing new for ME as yet. But it is interested to know that they are still supposed to wait for a decision, nothing is moving yet, she says. But the perspective is as before seed. MH has to get some money out of Financiera, but won't be able to for another week. MH will call the Lica. next Tuesday.
- 7.5 1000
- 7.5 Out to 20-38-83. Busy. Again. No.ring. Again. Busy.
- 8.0 Cut to 21-35-45. Prof some Lic., (name not clear as given by recentionist), but he hasn't come yet. (very likely the same as above, Lic. Sclorjanc)

- 3.5 Out to 20-878-83. Edsy. Wath. Busy.
- 8.7 III. Colta for AH. wh went to the super. Lupe tells her that AH had bulled during the day but the line was busy. Cells has to leave now, so wen't be able to call for a while.
- 9.0 In. Molly (v) for Ch who is still at the super. Molly will call back.
- 9.1 Out to 20 but hangs up. (Luge probable told her that Celia was leaving 2H is saying "she is leaving".
- G.2. Out to 11-77-59. AH to Holly. MH called Sau this morning, but Sam thad already sone. It is alright for this weekend. The H's drawkin don't know if they will leave Friday afternoon or Saturday morning for Quernayaga. AH is dust fine just the usual trouble once in a while of getting depressed by staying in the avertment. Talk about eacking the pork chops.
- 12.5 Out to 25-36-90. It to Dr. Fransky about bridge. It is ready so EH is off for the afternoon.
- 13.0 Cut to 20-78-83. EH to Telia. They are having a imposed for Niclly she had a birthday that they missed. The date was set for next monday but since the H's and the Novicks will be in Cuernavaca, they might not make it back. Talk about plans for the afternoon. Celia his going to be at May Erooks for the birthday party for little David Procks, as well as Molly, so all might be there too and they can do something after.

13.5 1300

- 13.5 In. For MR from Ruth. SH answers phone, MH is out, and will be home at lunch. Ruth has acold, so if the appointment MR has with her this afternoon isn't too important, would be postedne it or come over to him her house, she will be home.
- 14.8 In. Salvador for KH, who is not going to be home until 3. S will call later, but if not. MH should call him.
- 15.0 In. Celia for EF. Celia has some fruit for them. They discuss the way to get it, soing to May sett. EH has an appointment at 5:30.
- 15.5 In. Someone at Nacional Financiera for MH. (Name not clear + sounds like Sra. Happy) Luce asks her to call back in 15 minutes MH is taking his siesta. She will.
- 16.0 In. For EH from Sra. Saint Hill (1). EH is cut. MH tells her just when she will be hom between 7:30 and 8. Sra. Hill says whe will call back some time. (This could be Cahill, not Saint Hill).

Reel off at 1750 with 17.0 RM.

H-37 - 10 Oct., 57

Reel on at 1750, with 0.5 RM

0.5 2400

11 Cot. 1957 ·

0810 0.5

- 0.5 Reel begins with MH talking to Salvador about the ice creas business. Salvador has arranged to go out for Electric Surply to sell the freezers as he can. They discuss the deal minutely. MR can't go to talk to Surply now because he is waiting for a telegram. (It is now 9:30)
- 11.0 Out to 20-52-38. EH to Mrs. Kenter. EH can start her lessons again. EH will begin today and tutor Mrs. Kenter's boy three times a week.
- 12.0 Out to 18-09-64. MH to Telegrem office to see if his telegram has some from Chicago. Nothing has arrived yet. MH gives them his phone number for him them to call.
- 14.0 In. Wolly to EH. MH still has his cold. They are going to Guernavaca early tomorrow. Bert is doming over to Molly's, so Sh will come over too.

16.0 1100

- 16.0 In. Salvador Ocampo to TH. Salvador had talked to Rudisch about the deal. Rudisch requires 2/5ths for his net. Nore detailed talk about the transation.
- 18.0 Out to 14-84-77. WH to Albert Maltz. JP comes to phone. I AM is busy, but JP will call him. MH wants to get in something off his mind. JP comes back after finding out that AM wasn't there. AM will call him when he comes back. Chatter.
- 21.0 Out to 22-42-40. MH to Sr. Do los Rios. Talk about the ice cream business. NH regards it as a business which has been buried but which doesn't wint to die. Sabora seems to disagree with every plan they come up with.
- 26.0 In. AM to MH. Talk about ice oreas business.
- Reel runs cut on above conversation, at 28 RM. There is one more a in call registered on DR tape.

H-38

Reel on at 1300, 0.5 RK

- 0.5 Out to 11-77-59. No ring. Again. EH to Coroba (Nevick's maid). ER wants Cozoba to buy more milk for the days in Guernavaca.
- 1.0 1800
- 1.0 In. No answer.
- 1.2 In. Holly to MH about trip tomorrow, etc. MN to EH chatter.

 EMH might stay in Cuernavaca until he is completely over his cold,

 even if MN and EH come back a lone.
- 3.0 2320
 - 12 Cetober, 1957
- 3.0 0600
- 3.0 In. MH to MH about trip they are leaving soon.
- 3.2 1015, 1430, 1800.
- 3.2 In. No answer. In. No answer In. No answer.
- 3.7. 2335

13 October, 1957

M8 3.7 0825, 1100

- 3.7 In, no answer.
- 8 4.0 1430, 2345

14 October, 1957

- 4.0 0710, 1050
- 4.0 In. No answer.
- 4.5 1410
- 4.5 In, no answer.
- 4.7 1740

Reel off at 1740hrs., 4.7 RM.

20/-1=150/

DATE		091 JPE/LB/\$/\$77 14 OCTOBER 195		SECRE	r]	1	,	3
	•.					1		4
OJ.	†	DIRECTOR		angar is paper and a substitution of the subst	erillinger to page tilling t		Oct 15	07 40 257
FROM	4						REC'D	CABLE SECT.
ACTION	, _	c/c1/s1U 1-4					ROUTI	NE . · .
MO	•	cop 5, c/c1 6, c	C/WH 7, S/C	8-9	, . t	. Maring Housely Talk Rep Con?		
		•••			•		F	IN 22139
								, , , _{, , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,}
10		DIR	PFO .	-)	CITE	
	,	RYBAT LCMAYFOWL			•			
		RE:	IN 18196					•

BIOGENESIS REPORT FROM C SOURCE (THEIR EVAL):

MAURICIO HALPERIN IN MEXI AIDED FLIGHT ALFRED AND MARTHA STERN, GETTING THEM THREE KLM TICKETS TO PRAGUE IN NAME ESCAMILLA FAMILY. STERN AND WIFE USED PARAGUAYAN PASSPORTS. HALPERIN AND FREDERICK VANDERBILT SEEM TO HAVE LEFT MEXI WHERE THEY NOT OCCUPYING THEIR HOMES. FC: ABOVE RECEIVED FROM BIOGENESIS REP MEXI.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMENT: *EXPLAINED BIOGENESIS DELAY IN INTERVIEWING MINTZ AND OTHER SUBJECTS.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column Number such comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" echima. Praw a line across the abset union each comment. Each efficer should debt and initial (check mark insufficient) before further southing. This Reuting and Record abset about NOT be required from the stacked ESCOSD document.

FROM:	R1/	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08254
,					DOCUMENT DATE
				,	9 bet 67
то	RCCM NO.	PECTIVED I		Chillers	COMMENTS
1.			r	7	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the
777		1600	C16		suched document, note the location of the copy and/or are press hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained
2.				20	the first at the Deak, call the County I'lly Specific for I
INEV	41.	30 CC	1957	2/	A HARRY CAR STRANGE TO SEE
MEX	/ \			176'	MI TERMS CO. WALTERIA W/O
Be	de			(G)	BY HAND HERE!
4.	ay			TH	
CSIFSS		28 le	1		
5. /\		-			
sorter	1/2		_+		
6.					
				$\mathcal{D}(0)$	119 11
7.		1		V/cI	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12(U)	1/0///			•
a m/	11/5/11/6	刊几十	1		per C5H 43-26
1011	56.5				
9. 1				.]	Carlotte Control Control
10.					FILE TITLE
KLIAN		36	2_0	44	CHALDERIN , MAURICE
" n. /		101	('//	-01	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR
<u> </u>				≥8/	
n 1_			91		FILE NUMBER
<u> </u>					201-128561
		QY		<u> </u>	201- 128561 7
					NCLOSURE ABSTRACT
RIZEL	= 1000 H	Ε			ATE PROCESSED 1691
·					4 OCT 57 INDEX

The same of the sa			·	•			2511
YIA:	r i'ouch Pretainmentoum	• •			DONAL NO.	10-21-1-5 10-21-11	37
:			مدأ وأسامها لاما	en en en en e			
			CL35S!FICA1	Desensities			
то :	Chief, Wil Divi	ision			DATE: 9 Co	tober 1951	
FROM :	·					, i	ي ري
SUBJECT: CEN	ERAL - Tochnical	:Dimmelli	uica ·			hah	-9"
•	onc- Maurice	#3/			· incl	hahl	
,	Green and an arrangement of		•				• • •
Reference	e: 1741-A-8177	•			•, •	المراجعة	4
ACTION R	SQUESTED: A.					· ·	
•			o ODENVY Hq.		port	s to	
		· L				:	AND S
1. I	Forwarded here	with are c	arbon copie:	s of the tr	enscripts (xf	
Reels Nos. HALPERIN's	20, 29, 30, residence.	31, 32, 3 These reel	3, and 34 of s begin at a	r the cover 2400 hours	age of Manu on 25 Septe	nice ≅mber	
and end at	1145 hours of	n o Octobe	r 1957.	•		,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2. S	imilar trensc	ripts will	be forward	ed weekly s	o long as t	he	
coverage o	n HALPERIN 10	maintaine	1.	•	•	·	·.
•]
						• •	,
9		**					
bel.		•	-	• • •			:
				15 grand			
			•				
				ni	1: 10	ILL	
00 /k - L	•			Pi	E KA E	3-25	
CC/bet Oct 1957					erga .		
istributio	· •					e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
- Eqs v/s							
- Files				edy of the		5	
*						i . Nama matura	
-				CHOIT I'M		CS COPY	
# #0 £1 00	The state of the s		CLASSIFICATION	FUSTING I			• .
E.S. 51-28	M	t.				201-128	561

Reel on at 2400, 26 Sept.

0640 0.5

O.5 In. Albert to Mrs. H. Albert says that he has two things. First he wanted to that with MH about Krimrickoff (7), and asks her if MH is there. He is, but before Mrs. H. leaves, Albert says that he would like them to come a little bit later tonight - at 8 instead of 7:30. Mrs. H. says that is fine, whenever he says. MH seems to be in the middle of a steak, so Mrs. H. asks Albert if he calk call him back. Albert says he will be at home.

1.0 Cut to 14-84-77. MH out to Albert. Exchange greetings. Albert bays that Moah called him and that he had been in touch with Enriquez from time to time, and nothing was haprening what so-ever, and in addition to that, it was his understanding that whatever the sale was in Acapulco had fallen through and that the first thing was going to be returned to "wo". Albert says if it is a unit f MH tells him that it is a truck. Albert says that that was "his" (Enriquez or Noah) impression that no contract had been signed, and he feels that (same he) sk we should try to get together and decide something to do for our mutual benefit. MH agrees. Albert asks if MH can meet of an evening, since "he" can't meet before 7:30. MH says he can meet anytime. Albert says he can meet next week at a ny evening, and that Moah is busy Wednesday evening, other than that he is free. Mh says it is necessay to have Enriquez with them and Albert replies that it is "our" thought that they would meet at his home for his (Engiquez') convenience. MH agrees. Albert then asks MH if he (MH) can make arrangements with him (Enriquez), any night except wednesday, and Albert suggests that they make it about 8:30. When MH sets the date, he will call Albert, who will call Noah. MH says he accepts and will do it.

1.8 Cut to 14/78/64, Busy.

1.3 Out to 14, then stops. Dials again to 14-78-64. Busy signal given. MR says in an aside, that their phone (the one he is calling) must be out of order.

1.5 1035

1.5 In. Krs. Fromm for Mrs. H. Mrs. Fromm says that they miss her. Mrs. H. exclains that she would not be able to come for at least a course of months, due to the fact that their papers are in transit and aren't cleared yet. Mrs. Fromm doesn't understand. Mrs. H. explains that she isn't teaching at the American school new. Mrs. P. dedn't know, and furthermore she doesn't mind, she just wants Mrs. H. to teach her children. Mrs. H. asks her to hold the line, and asks MH a question (probable) She comes back and asksays that she will call Mrs. F. next week, for succ. Mrs. H. talks to children.

- 2.0 Try to dial outside, but hung up.
- 2.0 In. Rings a long time, no answer.
- 2.5 Out to 25-36-90. Busy.
- 2.6 Cut to 25-36-90. MH out to office of Dr. Frensky. MH asks to talk to him if he isn't busy; if he is, MH will leave him number. Dr. Prensky isn't there.

AHR 8 3 3 4

H-28 Page 2 27 Sert., 1957

3.0 Cut to 20-61-94. MH to apartment of Dr. Freneky, NO explains that he is in Cuernavaca.

Priday

- 3.2 Cut to 20-79-61. Mally out to American WO. Molly asks for Peggy's phone number. WO goes to look. The number of 28/84/05.
- 3.8 Out to 28-84-05. Molly out to Peggy (see ab ove), who is not home.

4.0 1345

- 4.0 Out to 28-84-05. Molly (Sra. Novick) to Peggy (?) Kolly asks her by for tacmorrow, but she has a cocktail party to go to, Molly then asks her my to come after. She will. Molly gives ther their address Mucchen 22 14, apt. 102.
- 4.6 Out to 20-38-83. Mrs. H. out to Celia. Mrs. H. asks if she wants to go shopping, she does. They (Mrs. H and Molly) will come by in a while.

5.2 1530

- 5.2 In. David answers no response whatsoever David hangs up.
- 5.2 In. Hrs. H. Asks Lupe to aske David what kind of Cigarettes he wants. David coxes to phone, and asks if she didn't just call, and what happened. Hrs. H. says she did, and the phone didn't ring. David said it did, and they console each other about the wasted money and effort.
- 5.5. In. Ars. H., wants to know how many cigarettes he wants. He tells her, and is irritated at her many phone calls it seems that he was sleeping.
- 5.6 In. Robert (v?) to David. David is busy this evening, but would like to see him this afternoon. Robert will be over.
- 6.0 Out to 22-44-40. No answer.
- 6.1 Out to 22-11-27. AH out to Sr. Dek los Rics. AH was explains that he talked to Albert, and they want to get together with Sr. Rics to talk over things and see where they are at present. Sr. Rics is in agreement, and asks when. MH explains that anytime next week would be fine except wednesday, and an hour after dinner, and that they could meet at his (Sr. Rics) house. Er. Rics agrees and suggests Monday. They decide on 8:30 as the hour.
- 6.7 In. Homero for David, who is not there, so talks to MH. Romero wants to say scoolye. MH explains their schedule. MH offers to say goodbye for Homero if he can't see David. Homero hopes he can get over anyway. MH asks about Virgelio, who is in Europe, and he has a letter today to the effect that he is fine and established. Chatter.
- 8.0 In. Kenny for David, who isn't there, so talks to Mr. H. Kenny came to say goodbye to David. Kenny wants to know when he willbe back, and will call later.
- 8.2 Out to 11-70-16. David out for Homoro who is out at the moment.
- 8.5 1930

A118254

H-28 Page 3 Friday, 27 Sent., 1957

8.5 1930

8.5 Out to 45-95-80. MH wants to know what time the train leaves for Laredo. WO ga tells him to call 47-38-42.

8.6 Out to 9 47-38-42. WH asks for the time of departure for the train for Laredo. It leaves at 8:20.

8.8. In. Mexican boy, last name Moreno, for David. Lupe explains that he just left. Moreno explains that he is going to Chicago also. Lupe tries to catch David. Lupe comes back and says that David is leaving for a dinner, and that he will see Moreno in Chicago Monda y.

9.5 In. No answer.

9.7 2345.

Saturday, 28 Sept., 1957

9.7 0810

9.7 1045

9.7 Phone picked up / but no action.

10.0 1300

10.0 1605

10.0 Out to 19-19-88. Busy

10.1 Out to 19-80-65. Lupe calls radio station (?) asks for a sing to be played for her.

10.5 1940

10.5 Out to 13-45-83. Busy.

10.6 Out to 13-45-83. Busy.

10.6 Out to 18-48-41. Busy.

10.6 Cut to 13-48 - stops disling (it is Lupe)

10.6 Out to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio stations-wants them to play a record for Lupe Mendez - herself.

10.7 2345

Sunday, 29 Sept., 1957

0830 10.7

10.7 1100

10.7 Out to 20-83-76. MR for Sr. Mansur, who is not there. WO asks if it is Sr. Halperin calling, and then tells him, and in answer to his cuestion, that Sr. Mansur is out of town, and will be back Tuesday. MR will call back.

H-28 Fage 4 Sunday, 29 Sept., 1957

11.0 In. No answer.

11.5 1510

11.5 1830

. 11.5 2340

Reel taken off at 2340, 29 Bept., 1957

AM 17 4.

Reel on at 2340 hours, 29 Sept., Sunday.

0.5 0700

0.5 Out to 20-14-38. White Ing. Lavin. Whi wants to see him. H Ing. Lavin says he will be in his office until 11 today. Whivill come in to see him during that time. Lavin agreed.

1.5 1000

- 1.5 Out to 16-57-14. MH to General Electric about an iron in there for repair. He was informed that the taller's phone was out of order and would he call tomorrow.
- 1.7 In. Mexican NO Humberto for Lune. Chatter.
- 4.0 In. Ruth for MH. Lupe tells her that whe isn't in, but will be there about noon. Ruth leaves a message that she called.
- 4.1. 1320
- 4.1 In. No answer.
- 4.8 In. WO (Ruth?) for NH. Lupe tells her that he should be in shortly.
- 5.0 Hrs. Bean for Mrs. H. Mrs. H. explains that she isn't teaching at American school and can't do any teaching. (She doesn't say why.) Mrs. H. will call Mrs. Bean in a couple of weeks about tutoring.
- 5.3 Out to 46-03-48. Doesn't answer. (Didn't ring long.)
- 5.5. In. David Prensky to MH. Prensky talks to Mrs. H. first. saying that he just wanted to know how things were going. Mrs. H. says everything is fine. MH talks to Prensky, exchange greatings, and MH remarks that he was just going through a bunkxef bunch of old things and came across some old dentures with some gold in them. MH asks if there is manyway to sell them and get something out of them, (prefacing all this Juith an arology for asking a foolish question) Frensky says that he can melt it up and he can sell it downtown. RH wonders if Prensky is interested. Prensky says that it would have to be weighed, etc. dismisses it with the remark that there isn't enough for so much trouble. MH then says that that is all he wanted to talk to him about, did Frensky have anything. Prensky said he wanted to know what was k new with MH. MH says that they are just sitting around waiting to see what is going to happen, and that they believe everything is going to be alright, but, then, he explains, they have an orticistic outlook. They talk about David. Prensky said he had an idea for Mrs. H., and suggests that she write, and if she would like, he, Prensky, would call Jean Butler, who is a good graftsman and knows the market, and if they want to, he could talk to her and get her to help Mrs. H. get off to a start. MH thinks it is a splendid idea. Prensky coes as on to explain that it is a ronu-lar subject - "shy Can't Johnny Read?" sort of thing is cuite marketable. HH agrees, and they know Jean very well, and so Prensky wouldn't have to bother. Trensky didn't know that. MH says that they are going to walt, they feel rather weary, so they are just sitting around, not going into something else right away, besides wanting to wait to see how things come out. They expect to hear something within a couple of weeks, and that they rerson handling their situation says that it is okay. MH says

711 11 4 HF 254

H-29 Fage 2 Monday, 30 Sept., 1957

5.5 conversation with MH and Prensky continues. that they are apt to believe thet, but until they get that they feel a certain feeling of uncertainty. Wildces realize that they will have to sit down and figure scmething cut, but not right now. MH thanks Frensky for his kind advice, and they wish each other a Hapry New Year.

(Some confusion as to who 8.0 Out to IAXESXXX 46-03-48. AH to Ruth. called before) Ruth wants MH to come in so that they can write a letter to the bong, not having writen for several weeks. Ruth says Nellie wanted to talk to MH about a very important matter, but she isn't there now, and goes on about now stupid Nellbe is. Ruth will call Nellie

and then call MH back.

A.K. Att.

9.0 In. Ruth to MH. Ruth says that she just spoke to Nellies home and nobody move where she is. MH suggests that swe since Nellie will be in tomorrow, he thinks that they can get together about 5 tomorrow afternoon. MH asks Ruth how her weekend was - it was just wonderful. NH asks how everything was - it was fine. However, Ruth is cuite mad at Ralph for not giving her instructions for getting in the gate, so she has to spend the night in a hotel. MR They agree on getting togetter at 5 tomorrow. - Which Countle is ans?

10.2 1700

10.2 Out to 11-95-90. WH out to/(Name mon clear), asks for Diffusion Technica, and then asks for Prof. Carrillo (the girl knows MH's voice)
MH says that Bacamontes (?) didn't come last Friday, and wants to know why.
mank Prof. C. explains that he was ill, and boll be in this afternoon. Mi then asks that if he domest t come, how are they going to do it. Prof. C says that if he docan't go today, he will go tomorrow, but he thinks he will be able to go today. Prof. C. asks if Bgacamontes knows the address, MR thinks so. Frof. C is going to asks Bracamontes since he just came in. Bracamontes doesn't know it, so MH asks to speak to him. MH then gives B his address - Medellin 36, apt. 9. MH will wait for him, and furthermore, asks Breementes to bring some clips.

11.5 In. RHAHARKMAKHEKE, Gerado for Lupe. Chatter.

27.0 1945

27.0 Mexican MO for Lupe. They make a date for tonight.

27.2 2340

Reel taken off at 2340, 30 Sept., 1957, with 27.2 minutes.

Reel on at 2340 Hours, 29 Sept., 1957

0.5 0710

- 0.5 Out to 20-38-83. Mrs. H. to Celin (v) Exchange greetings. Talk about shopping. Mrs. H. had latter card from David, he was late getting to San Antonio, so had bad train ride all the way. Celia hasn't any thing new to report. Mrs. H. is writing letters today, but will come by if she can. Mrs. H. is getting clothes in order. Talk about activities, etc.
- 2.0 Out to 11-77-59. Mrs. H. to WO (Sam's wife) Talk about activities and plans for today. Nothing new.
- 3.0 1000
- 3.0 In. Mexican MC for Casa Harris (?) Halperin tells tim he is mistaken.
- 3.1 Out to 20-86-83. Mrs. H. out to Mrs. Fromm, or Rum, as she comments in an aside. No answer she will call later.
- 3.5 Out to 26-77-09. Lupe out to Pancho. Chatter she is borrowing 50 pesos from him.
- 5.5 Out to 16-57-14. MH to GE necut iron, which will be delivered in two days.
- 6.0 Cut to 20-86-83. Mrs. H. to Mrs. Fromm. Mrs. H. will come to their house this afternoon at 5:30.
- 6.5 In. Molly (?-Sam's wife) for Mrs. H. Holly wants Mrs. H to come with them to look at modern furniture. Mrs. H. can't- too close to dinner time, and she has an arrawadate appointment downtown at about 5 with MH. Mrs. H. might come anyway.

7.0 1315

7.0 In. Mexican MO for David. Mrs. H. explains that he has gone. MO says he didn't know - he had been telephoning various times and no one had answered.

- 7.5 1745
- 7.5 In. No answer.
- 8.9 1930
- 8.0 In. Mrs. H. answered just as the other person hung up, evidently, since no one answered.
- 2x5 8.2 In. Mexican MO for Lupe. Lupe isn't there.

2340 8.5

Reel ta ken off at 2340, 1 October, 1957, with 8.5 kmmrmminutes.

711 ri A

Reel on at 2340, 1 Cot.

0.5 0700

Vic.

O.5 In. Sum for MH. Sum nake MH if he is going downtown today. MR says he has a cold and less unless it is important, he thinks he ought to stay in. Sam says he will explain to MH what he wants. Sum then explains that the building they have (for the ice cream business?) has a balance of \$50,000. FM, and he has been trying to refinance it. But, he is wondering if it would be possible to arrange a loan with "our friends" for a bout 60 to 90 days. MR wants to know how much it is - Sam says its about 7 to 10 thousand dollars, as whatever MH would think advisable. MH asks sam what he thinks - Sam says that unless he was sure he could get this mortage he wouldn't ask, and he has an appraisal from a mortgage company of two or three years ago for 550,000pesos, and has an exemption of taxes, but the old owner hasn't given him the information. The discuss the terms some more. Sam wants to make a strict business deal so there is no ---- MH says he understands. (Sam meant to say suspition attached) Sam wants it as soon as he can. Sam thought if MH did go down, he might want to talk to Ruth. MH says that it isn't up to Ruth at all. MH wants to set down and talk to him in more detail. MH than asks Sim to drop by, and Sum will, about 10.

In. Muriel to Mrs. H. Muriel wonders where the M's have been, she hasn't been able to get in tough with them. Mrs. H. assures her that they haven't been anyplage. Social chatter - Muriel is free now, Muriel talks about trying to reach the E's, but they were in Guernavaca, she was told - Hrs. H. says that they were there some five days, returning on Tuesday. Hrs. H. is staying home today - MR has a cold. Hore chatter. Muriel was up to the American school the other day, Mrs. H sake what was new, and M riel says that Mrs white didn't show up after vacation. Mrs. H. said that he said he was going to Cuba to fight the revolution. Muriel says that they didn't knew what happened to him. Muriel says that she heard some bad reports about Mrs. H's replacement the kida just hate her, to which Mrs. H. laughed and sadd she thought that was good. The situation of Mrs. Hisn't talked about a lot - she just ricked it up a little by little. Muriel says there is some doubt about Sidney Glugger (1) working there some more. Mrs. E. says that maybe tomorrow they can get together or schething.

4.5 Out to 28-01-39. Wh out for some Size, who happens to be in the bath, the servant asks him to call back in half an hour.

4.6 Out to 46-55-22. Sam out to Ing. Lavin. Exchange greetings. Sam says that he has a little money proposition for him, and asks Lavin how his money position was - tight, or could be do something. Lavin says be is pretty tight. So sam says that then there is nothing more to talk about. They laugh. Lavin wants to know if he can see Sam. Sam. said that they are working on this thing - trying to work out a new mortgare on the building that they have, and it is a question of 60 or 90 days before that is resolved, and he wants some short-term financing. Lavin says that he is so tight he can't even move. Sam then says that if Lavin is that tight, he will have something to talk about later -placement of some carital. A Lavin says that he homes it is not that guy who wants references about him. Sim save no, it isn't, and asks if Lavin is in a rostion to handle it, when the capital does dome through. Lavin says yes, he can. Lavin says that he isn't sacking it but will do it for someone special, for S.z. Lavin further states that is is pretty busy - he now has five companies, each one representing a

JII MHY 14

H-31 Wednesday, 2 Cotober 9012

711 MAY 4.6 conversation between Lavin and Sam continues. different client. Exainvement Sam says that this might be the sixth one - when it comes, Eve will talk to him about it. Lavin then asks about Sim's family.

5.6 Cut to 22-34-10. Sam to Teresa, wants to know if Sr. Cook (1) has come yet - he humit. He wants to know then the deposit was going to leave - Guillermo is ready now. Sam then talks to Roberto, and gives him instructions concerning his business.

8.5 Cut to 14-93-04. Sum to Ingg Madrazo, who han't in yet, but Sam 9.0 In. Berta to iii. She asks the how they are - Mi replies that

it is hard to say, what with the situation they are in. She asks about David. Berta then tells MH that Sr. Rudich (?) wants to see him, Sabora and Salvador in his office (of Ing. Rudich) at 2:15 or 2:30, and can MR come. MR tells her that he has a cold, and asks her, since he thinks she is Amedia-medida", what she would prescribe. She replies that it depends on how interested he is in the meeting. She thinks that if he was careful, the meeting whouldn't harm him. MH will come to the meeting. Berta says that she looks forward to seeing MR again - MH says he would like to cost with her, and explains that now they are in a "war" - She asks why, and he explains that they are trying to maintain their cituation here. She sympathizes, and they relievate the time and circumstances of the meeting this afternoon.

10.0 Out to 11-23-15. Mrs. H. to Muriel, who isn't there.

10.1 In. Berta to Hru. H, who gives phone/to MH. She tells him that Salvador recommended that she call Sr. Sabora, because he has a letter that he should bring to Ing. Rudisch. Berta hann't been able to reach him, because the phone has been busy. They think that the rhame is out of order. MM Berta wants to know if HM can so see him is his car, if MH is doing to drive. MH isn't cure. Berts then sake him to call, perhaps he could reach Sabora. MH says that in any case, the letter he had yesterday, he doesn't have now, but they should be able to "prescindir" the lotter.

11.0 Out to 25-32-44. No ring.

11.1 Out to 25-32-44. MH to Nosh. MH comments that the phone was apparently out of order. Noth says that it wasn't - just being used he tried to reach some that morning too, and someone was talking. MH told him that they had an appointment for now, and that he would be around in five minutes - Noah will be ready.

12.5 Out to 46-03-48. MH to Ruth. MH says that tr/Noyola came, would she asks him if he could must with MH and Sim and Ruth at their office at 10. Ruth will hakk Noyola right now since he is there. Ruth then comments on hellie - that she hasn't come in nor called, and she just doesn't like things like that. Ruth says that they will just have to make up the check and leave it. MH says no - if she doesn't come for the appointment, they will just have to make another so that "he" (not MH) can talk to her. Ruth asks Noyela, who says that it is okay for tomorrow morning. MH will pass by today around 1 or before to see Ruth. Ruth says fine, and that Sam will be by tomorrow, and can sign the checks there. MH wasks what checks - then remembers.

H-47 25 Cutober, 195;

Roel on at 1800, 25 Cet. Friday office

0.5 Cut to 18-48-29. MH to mans of Licenciada. She is not at maxim office. MH will then promptly go down to her office, making sure that she is going to be there.

0.7 In. Long ring, no answer. Another in, no answer.

1.5 2345

26 October, 1957 Saturday

1.5 0820, 1030, 1425, 18 0, 2400.

27 Cotober, 1957 Sunday

- 1.5 0700
- 1.5 In, no answer
- 1.7 1520, 2300

28 October, 1957 Nonday

1.7 8339 0700

1.7 to 4.0 Line noise. Some noise as though reciever was lifted off hook, since dial tone is heard. (Although the H's were still in Cuernavaca, the maid was going to return Sunday evening.)

Note: One in call, although on DR tape, not on Ekcotape. This may be the 1.5 in call, or the one at 1.7, at 0700 on 28 October.

Record notes:

2.0 1030

2.5 1400

Line noise was noted until 4.0.

Reel taken off at 1800, Wednesday, 30 October.

H-47.

H-483-- 31 Cotober, 1957

Reel on at 1450, with 0.5 RM (Service began at this time)

- 0.5 (Middle of conversation) MH to American WO. MH mays that ever is abnormally calm, but they like it while it lasts. MH asks about Barr and gives his regards.
- 0.8 In. Celia for EH. Celia can't come Exterá until Saturday afternoon and le ave that same day (going to Cuernavaca) MH will get directions on how to get there to them.
- 1.0 In. Marie to MH. Marie can't stay with the H's this weekend. Marie doesn't want to discuss why they can't, and hopes MH understands. MH says he understands very clearly, and such things are hard to understand discuss. Marie is going to try to obtain reservations at the Mariak Plaza, she and her husband need a good rest. MH wants to get together and have a roundtable discussion about the situation man next week. (the difficulty isn't mentioned - mayber personality difficulty, or perhaps they didn't want to be seen at the Happerin's house)
- 1.2 Out to National Financiera, Diffusion Tecnica. MH comments to the receptionist, after asking how things were, and she tells him that they are working, that he is glad to see that somebody is still working. MH asks for the Profesor. The Profesor asks MH now he is. MH is waiting out, or standing up under the "distierro (1) phantasmo?. Sr. Bracamontes is going to visit MH this afternoon with some papers. MH asks about the Lawyer, and lea ves his regards for him.
- 1.7 Out to (no. not clear). Lupe for a song from radio station.

2325 2.0

1 November, 1957

2.0 0800

2.0 In. Maria to EH. Sh asks about conference (about Maria's son's school) (voice level very low) Marie is Ex going, and will stay at the Marik Plaza. EH gives Maria in their telephone no., and asks if they might be able toget together, EH wants to hear about it (school) EH is going to stay in Guernavaca until Tuesday noon. (they might leave early Friday evening).

- 2.2 Out to 11-77-59.
- 2.3 In. Molly N. for SH. They talk about food and plans for the weekend. Molly is coming out Sunday, and the H's will meet them at the Turismo office. EH tries to get Molly to not bring anything, but she insists. The H's are leaving for Cuernavaca in a few hours.
- 4.0 Out to 18-09-64. MH to Telegraph office. MH is sending a telegram to Massachusetts. Sending to Mrs. Annie Frisch, 17 Beach Road, Lynn, Mass. Ressage: Thinking of you dear Mother this happy day, Love, Kisses. Signature: Edith and Maur.
- 5.7 1025
- 5.7 In. Long ring no answer
- 6.0 1510

CS COPY

Mary John St

6.0 1800. Reel off at 1800, with 6.0 RM H-48 201-12856/

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: The officer designations in the "TO" roturn. Furnier each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Praw a time across the above under each comment. Each others should date and initial (check mark insufficient) betwee further routing. This Broating and Recurd shows the in- on, come and som the attached LaDubb sortuness.

FROM: RI/					DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08528
					DOCUMENT DATE
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
то	ROOM NO.		ATE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS
1.	NO.	MCELLES	/***** CES	14111463	NOTE: It a copy or attachments are removed from the et-
		L .		9	fached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach-
111		200	48	ν	ment hereon. It this RECORD COPY is to be retained in
2		1		,	the files at the Dask, call the Central File Section for per-
Alulia 1			1	93	Conv. Dator all
WILL SYNER		 -	 	5	Dillian KADDR
,		1			DINNI TRAFUN
MEXICOC			<u> </u>	<u>u</u>	
4 .		I			sub andel,
		į	1	ce N	Subjected Co Kayerin
				J. 1	
		15%	Vage	7/1	
7.22		11/	1.6	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	eg detsched for SIV.
6.			W	DA	-Dei dedecher for SIV.
1/511	,	19	nov	YOUR	THE THE PARTY OF T
7.				7-11	War and Chilling of the Control of t
SAN AND				اللتيل	DESCHOLLED & F. L. 1958.
at DAON 21	Z M			$ \smile $	CS CJ - 3/PRISSHA436. 8 + 4 75 FBI
一 てつりらげ	Ulni	アフロー	·		CSCI-SIWO, IFBI.
157151	$\mathcal{Y}\mathcal{Y}$		1	, [/6
9. []			.37		No indexes of HMAID. 8538 Require
					RI index 5, csal
Q					A. A. Marian
~	i		3	· •	FILE TITLE
			•		1
4.	T	14	-8	1	OHALPERIN , MAURICE
Busie 1		بذكر	016	my	
2 - / 2 /		1			2537
RIPAN	1			2.1	FILE NUMBER
RILMIS				731	
2 /	1	1			201 128561
RIKI		Į			TWC: Osupp
					ABSTRACT V
PILE	1400L	>	e de la companya de l	Ī	DATE PROCESSED INDEX
			- 1		C NUU) /

1 SEP. 36 SIOR SEPTIONS

SECRET

VIA: ATR (SPECE) AND OR MAN POLICE)

CLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

TO : Chief, W. Division

DATE: 6 November 1957

FROM :

SUBJECT: GENERAL - Operational

SPECIFIC- Woodrow Wilson BORAH

SCURCE: LIFEAT B-Doc

- 1. The following information has been developed on Woodrow Wilson BORAH, who was a visitor at the hone of the American Communist Maurice H. HALPERIN in Mexico City during the end of August and the beginning of September 1957. BORAH is known to the writer as a former employee of the Research and Analysis section of OSS during 1943 and 1944, where he worked under HALPERIN in the Latin American section. HALPERIN, then head of the section, has been, in Mexico, a close associate of the American Communists Alfred K. STERN and Martina Dodd STERN.
- 2. On 26 August 1957 a Mexican sounding man, who identified himself as Ramon Eduardo RUIZ, contacted the home of HALPERIN in search of BORAH, who was said to be out. Shortly thereafter, HALPERIN informed his main that "the visitor" (probably BORAH) would not lunch with them.
- 3. On 27 August 1957 HALPERIN was overheard at his home speaking with PORAH. He suggested BORAH take 800 (object unidentified) from his, HALPERIN's, bureau top. He asked BORAH if he takes 800 each time and if he takes it regularly or only when he needs it and whether an excess might not hurt him. He asked if the doctors were sure about it. They also mentioned carrying around a wad (of money?).
- 4. On 28 August, later in the day, ECRAH called telephone 14 08 20 and asked for apartment 5. A child answered, who said her father was out. The child's mother then talked with ECRAH and he apologized for missing a trip to the city of Puebla. BORAH stated that Ramon RUIZ was in Mexico City but he did not know exactly where. The moman said that Cliff (presumably her husband) had asked about that but was very busy and did not think it possible to get together. BORAH mentioned that he had an essay to get translated and he sent to the US. As there was some line noice during this conversation both mentioned that their phones were probably tapped. ECRAH added "rather ineptly". (Comment: Telephone 14 08 20 is listed to Hotel Apartments Carmen, Calle Rhin 29.
- 5. Shortly after this contact an unidentified American man (possibly Cliff) contacted BORNH at the HALPTHIN home. They mentioned that Ramon RIIZ was in town. They expressed the view that he might be staying at the home of a his. HARTIMEZ del Campo, Calle Zamora 39. The caller stated he was having trouble with his car. BORNH stated he had to have a speech translated for the first semester. The men discussed defacts in some catalog and about collections of books in the

128 Az. Cil. 43-26

CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFICATION

301 135C

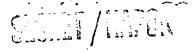
CONTINUES.

HAM-A-8528 KARNE #1172 6 Kov 57 Page 2

US. The caller remarked on his collection at Occidental (College?). They noted that screene by the name of CON (phon) was to arrive in Mexico that day around 2200 hours and BONAH wanted to make sure his room was kept for him. The caller stated that Virginia (lnu), with when RONAH had talked on some provious occasion, should also be in Mexico City by this time. The caller supplied 37 00 87 as the phone number of (Ramon) RUIL. The caller and RONAH spoke about meeting scretime but the caller was very busy. (Comment: 37 00 87 is no longer listed in the Mexico City telephone book. Exchange 37 was shut down about three years ago.)

- Again on 27 August a man identified only as Chevalier contacted BoRtH at the HALPERIN home. BYRAH referred to a nice trip he had had to Cuernavaca, a nearby resort. They discussed bringing someone to a dinner that evening after a roundtable but RAMM stated the person was leaving tenorrow. The person was described as being at the University of Illinois. (Comment: The person may have been Oscar LINIS, believed to be a professor at the University of Illinois. He is an anthropologist, has written on Mexico and visited the country, and was formerly employed by the Foreign Agents Registration Section of the US Department of Justice (1913).) The men continued their conversation saying the way for the person from Illinois to get in contact with Chevelier would be at the Casa de la Francia (sic) when he returned to Mexico. Chevelier asked if "Acia" could be seen also. He wanted to invite that person also. BORAH said he (BORAH) could contact Acia in the morning about this. There ensued a general discussion about setting a lot of people together at 7:30 (evening or morning not stated, but probably evening) and talked about some musican scores. BRUM ended stating that he had to wait for the arrival of Dr. C'OK (phon) who was arriving in Nexico City that evening and would inform Chevalier about CCCN's arrival next day.
- 7. During the evening of the 27th, SORAH was at the HALPIRIN home. He contacted from there a fir. Cedric (phon), introducing himself as having been referred to him by a Dr. THERMOK (phon). CEDRIC esked how long BORAH would be in Mexico City. BORAH said he would be leaving for the town of Caxaca, Mexico, 31 August and would return 7 September. The men agreed to meet at CEDRIC's 23 August at about 1800 hours. CEDRIC gave his address as Amberes 71.
- 8. On 23 August 1957 an unidentified American counding man contacted BORAH early in the morning at the HALPIRIN home. BORAH said "so you got in". The caller stated he had seen Clifton CROBER (Phon) the night before who told him BORAH wanted to get started early. BORAH stated he would like to see the caller that same norming as in the afternoon he had a lunch appointment at 1400 in the Polanco section of town with "Bert" (phon) and later would go to the National Museum of Anthropology. The two arranged to meet at the library of the museum at 1000 hours. (Comment: The caller was probably XXX.)
- 9. Shortly after this contact Ramon (probably Ramon RUIZ) contacted BORNH at the HALPSRIN home. He spoke fluent English with an American accent. BORNH thought





HNM-1-8528 KNOK #1172 6-Hov 57 Fage 3

at first it was "Bert". PORAH stated he was giving a lecture next day with CNOK at the French Institute. Ramon remarked he had seen Hiranda, the Spanish historian and friend of BRINE, the other day. ROBNE said he had been in Mexico a week, had flow down since the University was paying for the trip. Ramon arrived shortly afterwards. Ramon was staying with a cousin who had no telephone. ROBNE informed him that Clifton CROBNE (phon) had been in Mexico all summer and resided at the Hotel Carmen, Calle Rhin 29 in room 5. BORAH said he was planning to meet COOK downtown. BORAH and Ramon agreed to make a meeting with Clifton CROBER next day, Ramon taking the responsibility for contacting CROBER. Ramon has a wife named Hatalie and a child.

- 10. On 29 August 1957 a Mexican sounding woman named Teresa contacted BORAH at the HALPERIN home, stating she had not called the night before because she thought it might be indiscreet. She said a card had arrived from Terry and that everything was fine. She said one Pepe (short for Jose) was going to the meeting that evening and could take the card to him there. BERAH said he was thinking of going to the caller's home that afternoon with COOK for coffee, thence to the meeting (presumably at the French Institute). She asked if BORAH were a bad accountant, stating he had not collected all he should have from her, for the things he had sent her. The sum was somewhat over three dollars. They ended saying "all five" would get together.
- 11. Shortly after this contact BORNI called telephone 11:00 15 and asked for Chevalier. They agreed to meet that evening at the meeting and then have a small party. (Comment: The telephone is listed in the name of the French Institute, Calle Hazas 13.)
- 12. At about 1000 hours an American sounding person named Ross CIONIGER (phon) called the MALPERIN home for EORAH. He stated he was staying at the Hotel Cortez and arrived the night before. He asked when ECASH was leaving for Mesa Redonda. DORAH replied next day and ROSS stated he wished to see BORAH told him Sherburn COCK was in Mexico and suggested they neet at COOK's residence, Calle Rhin, at 1000 hours. BORAH and COCK were planning to see Alfonso CASO and would be busy thereafter. (Comment: CASO is a noted Nexican intellectual.)
- 13. On 8 September BORNH contacted HALPRIN, saying he had tried to reach him several times the day before. DORNH had some pottery from Caxaca. He was staying at the Hotel Emporio and wanted to leave his pottery at RALPRIN's. He planned to do so in about half an hour.

14. On 16 September DCRMI stated he wished to see the HALPER As and planned to drop by in ten minutes. He was still staying at the Hotel Emporio.

TGU/ewf 4 November 1957

Distribution:

4 - Hqs

3 - Files

rc (0) 21

Chief, WH Unision

28 4ctober 1957

Chief, SRS

Parico

has furnished the folls do now Mark the A scurce of this d

Source was in Mexic to the Commist Party Political furcas and to Brooks at the direction of the Political Bureau Angust 1936 Source met Regresentative to the ! west at his being repl on Nextee written by 11 Source advised that the let halperin in on thei

Source advised the an Austrian Jew whose s the period 1937-30, Let Peros in Argentina.

Source met Carida came to Americo as the bert, the wife of name: marderer of Trotaky. No.

Tex: On checking Careen ERUFAU's folder (Sovagent in Mex) I find that it was in 1945 that ERUFAU a diploseric passwort. left 1553 es radio operator for

The diene pare 2

enformed of Pentints

We struck Band

rerment in a fundruising esapaign on behalf of the Spanish Republicans. Mercadier, as the leader of PCUS (the united front of Communists, Trotskyltes and Socialists in Spain) was a remarkable speaker. Source has performed considerable research on the surderer of Trotsky, and has possession of some hitherto unpublished material concerning him.

Source advised that Susanna Cambos, a Hunter graduate and artist's model, was recruited into the 7CH by Source. Susanna Cambon's husband is Fernando Camboa, who is an artist. The camboas went to Spain during the Civil war, then case back to Mexico with the first group of Spanish refugees. The Camboa's assignments in the farty were related to operations directed against the United States. The Gamboas operate an art gallery in Mexico, which Source believes to be a cover for their present activities.

Source met Pablo O'Higgins in 1936. O'Higgins at that time was extremely poor, dressed in rags, and was not such above the class of beggar. However, on the occasion of Source's next visit to Mexico a year later, Pablo C'Higgins was very well dressed and moved in circles indicating that he was a paid agent.

diable information, ue to your office.

as a representative mitation to the mished by Homer cocret mootings this period. In id him as the Party is very annoyed and) a series of articles 1 the Daily Worker. him and did not

was Juan Lebenschn. Sometime during il advisor to Juan

1936 when Mercadier

ican vovernment on

lacques Monard, the

daughter-in-lew, Im-

Chief, WH Livisia

28 October 1957

Chief, SRS

Maxico

A source of this office, who is believed to furnish reliable information, has furnished the following information which may be of value to your office.

Source we in Mexico from August 1936 to February 1937 as a representative to the Communist Party of Mexico. Source's letter of accreditation to the Folitical Eureau and to the Central Committee of FCH was furnished by Homer Brooks at the direction of J. Peters. Source a tended all secret meetings of the Folitical Eureau and of the Central Committee during this period. In August 1936 Source met Maurice Halperin when Source replaced him as the Party Representative to the FCH. Source advised that Halperin was very annoyed and upset at his being replaced, and as a briefing, gave Source a series of articles on Mexico written by Mike Gold, which had been published in the Daily Worker. Source advised that the Mexican Party leaders did not trust him and did not let Halperin in on their closed meetings.

Source advised that the CI REP to Maxico from 1936-37, was Juan Lebensohn, an Austrian Jew whose wife was a professional photographer. Sometime during the period 1937-38, Lebensohn was reassigned as the personal advisor to Juan Peron in Argentina.

Source met Caridad Del hio permandez de Mercadier in 1936 when Mercadier came to Mexico as the representative for the Spanish Republican poverment on a diplomaric passport. Marcadier has as her secretary nor daughter-in-law, labort, the wife of mason del Rio Mercadier, better known as Jacques Monard, the marderer of Trotsky. Mercadier represented the Spanish Joverment in a fundraising campaign on behalf of the Spanish Republicans. Mercadier, as the leader of PCUS (the united front of Communists, Trotskyltes and Socialists in Spain) was a remarkable speaker. Source has performed considerable research on the murderer of Trotsky, and has possession of some hitherto unpublished material concerning him.

Source advised that Susanna Gambos, a Munter graduate and artist's model, was recruited into the PCM by Source. Susanna Gamboa's husband is Fernando Gambos, who is an artist. The samboas went to Spain during the Civil war, then came back to Mexico with the first group of Spanish refugees. The Gamboa's assignments in the Farty were related to operations directed against the United States. The Samboas operate an art gallery in Sexico, which Source believes to be a cover for their present activities.

Source met Pablo O'Higgins in 1936. O'Higgins at that time was extremely poor, dressed in rags, and was not much above the class of beggar. However, on the occasion of Source's next visit to Mexico a year later, Pablo O'Higgins was very well dressed and moved in circles indicating that he was a paid agent.

SECRET

SECRET

Source knew Roberto Haberman, who has been a Trade Union representative since the 1920's between the United States and Mexico. Source believed Haberman to have been mentioned in some testimony as a Soviet Agent.

NS/HAW/HCC::mis

STORET

/ one entonic	20CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	
OZE ER/EP/S DATE 23 OCTOBER 19	957 SECRET	2 5
]
TO . DIRECTOR	ֈ֍֍ունեց անական <u>Կար</u> են անգից կառաջիսացում ապարակարացի նիկաց միակային արանակացնան գ նահագ Զուրագը ի տարը հեմե,	055.24 0 6 2 2 .57
FROM .		REG'D CABLE SEGT.
		COUTING
ACTION . C/CI/SIU 1-4		ROUTINE
NFO : COP 5, C/C1 6, C	/WH 7, S/C 8-9	
		IN 25966
TO DIRES	NO	COR C
RYBAT LCMAYECE		
· Ma	ATED INFORMALLY TWO THREE O	CT THAT ODENVY MEXI
	SURVEILLANCE MAURICE HALPER	and the same of th
•		
UNWARE THIS AC	CTIVITY. REQUEST NO DISSEM	•
	END OF MESSAGE	
		nrefletti7ff
		II-91/2/11/2
		DET CSN 43-28 2404 57
		201-128561
) A eliver

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

	S	E	C	R	E	Ĭ	
wi	NI	N		111	FC	•	1911

4P

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DISTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the above under each comment. Each officer about date and initial (check mark insulficient) betwee further routing. This Routing and Second sheet about NOT be removed from the stached RECORD document.

FROM:				,	DOCUMENT NUMBER HPAR-DSL2L
					COCUMENT DATE
то	ROOM NO.		ATE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS
10	140.	WECEIAED	PORWARDED	InitiaL3	
3				Q25	NOTE: It a copy or attachments are removed from the at- tached document, note the location of the copy and/or sitsch- ment hereon. It this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Deak, call the Central File Section for por-
140/1/206				a	I manent loan.
1011/106		·		fm_	GOCHNEHT PICHOLITM PERVICE
Sish					MICHAEIT MICHOFILM SERVICE 13.505
OSIES				lia	
5.					BYHAND
6.					MANA
7.		,+.			NOTOPIO
8.	2/2		<u> </u>	37	DESENSITIZED per CSN 43-26
RIAN	97	,		M	
o. Rilmis				231	FILE TITLE
0.10		·			CHALFERIN MAURICE
12.				.,,,	FILE NUMBER
ī 3.			100		201- 128561
4:					ENCLOSURE ABSTRACT
			-	Ī	DATE PROCESSED C531 INDEX

I SEP. 36 610a USE PREVIOU

SECRET

V14:	Air Pouch	<u>-</u>	DISHCH NO. TON-A-	8424
-	.	CLASSIFICATION.	SITIZEO KLEOK.	1126
o	: Chief, WH Divisi	ion	DATE: 23 October 1	957
ROM	:		. \	
NBTEC	T: SENERAL — Technical	Surveillance	OUCUMENT MICEGETLM	SERVICE
	specific Maurice	ALPERIN	HICROFILES 13, 125	
	Reference: HMM-A-83	¥ 6		-
	.	Frocessing by Headque Fassage to ODENVY Headque Fassage to ODENVY Headque Fastary two (2) contents		.
	Reels No. 40 through These reels begin at	by of the coverage of 1 1740, 14 October and er ascripts will be forward	es of the transcripts of Saurice HALPERIN's resided at 1800, 21 October 1 and at used year to the same as the	ence. 957
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Encl.

HCC/bet 22 Oct 57

Distribution
3 - higs w/atchmt
2 - Files

DESENSITIZED

per CSN 43-26

10mm 51-28 A

CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFICATION

US DOPY

H-40 14 Catober, 1957

Reel on at 1740, 0.5 RM.

- 0.5 In, no answer
- 0.7 2400 15 October, 1957
- 0.7 0740
- 0.7 In, no answer. In, no answer.
- 1.2 0950
- 1.2 In, no enswer.
- 1.7 1320
- 1.7 In, no answer.
- 2.0 In. MN to EH. They just got home. They have dinner party tonight.
- 2.2 Out to 04. MH asks for Guernavaca, operator asks him to call 02.
- 2.4 Out to O2, MH to Guernavaca, 38-32. Lupe to Esperanza, asking her to find her model that she left in the bath. (she evidently went with the H's to Guernavaca this time.
- 3.2 E In. Celia to EH. Celia is having corned beef at Celias, and Kolly is coming too. They will come over about 8.
- 4.0 Out to 20-52-38. EH to Nickey she will be there about 6:30 (a tutoring lesson)
- 4.5 1630

Reel off at 1640 with 4.5 RM.

711 MP 1 27 H8 + 127

11/4/21 11/8/4/21

Reel on at 1640, at 0.5

- 0.5 In, MN to all to explain about the corned barf at Gulia's.
- 0.7 In, WO asks for number, MH tells her, she is mistaken.
- 1.0 Cut to 11-95-90. No answer. Dials again. MR to Diffusion Technica. MY talks to Professor to confirm that Bracamontes is coming to see MH, and be is.
- 2.0 In. Mil answers, but no one speaks. Wi thinks that they might not want to speak to him, so he gives the thone to lurge. Someofice broken.
- 2.2 Out to 04, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. MR asks operator when the night rates begin which is at eight.
- 2.4 Out to 18-48-29. NH to office of Lica, who is noth there, and won't be for the rest of the day. Secretary has no news for HH about his affacase, and the Lica, has not tried to assess contact him.
- 3.0 Out to 20-83-76. WH to Sr. Mansur. Mansur isn't home, so his daughter Myrtle talks to MM. MM take her to have Mansur call his when he comes in. (Myrtle asks about ZH, so they families might be well accumulated.)
- 4.0 In. Ing. Ortega (v) to MH. Ortega asks where MB was, and Mr tells him. Ortega had been trying to get in tough with him. Ortega says that he has MH's cafetera to his home so it would get lost in the changes that have been made there. Ortega will bring it over when they have time to talk.
- 4.7 Out to 04. busy. Out to 09, operator tells him to call 09 for international long distance.
- 5.0 Out to 09. XH to long distance for Chicago, Fairfax 4-8200 to David Carlo Halperin. Lines are busy and operator will call back.
- 7.0 Cut to 20-238-23. RH to Colia, and explains that he is waiting for a long distance call and to go ahead and eat, they will come when they can.
- 9.0 Operator calls to tell NH that David's room number is 336, and doesn't answer, so she will try in 20 minutes. In a few minutes, operators calls to say that someone has gone to call David. (recording tape continues to run since 5.0 call.) Mixes David isn't there. MH leaves message for David to call at 11. It isn't certain the operator understands.
- 11.0 In. Long Cistance Sperator, but no answer.
- 12.5 2335

16 October, 1957

12.5 0800

12.5 Out to 20-84-18. WH to Ralph who is in Guernavaes for the day. MH left message for Ralph to call him when he returns, and he is expected about 5 or so.

R-41

16 October, 1957



13.0 Out to 20-83-76. NH to Sr. Manaur. MH asks if there is anything new. There isn't. MH wants to get together to have a little chat anyway to see how they stand. M They arrange for Masura togal! MH at home this morning to arrange an hour. MH is going to be home working this morning. (the fact that HH is working on semething this morning may have some connection with Brackmontes coming yesterday.)

14.0 Out to 25-32-44. Busy, Dials again. Busy, Dials again, no answer (dials 54 instead of 44) Dials a gain. NH to Ann Sabora. NH asks about ber health, and she isn't too well, and might be planning to go to the states in January. NH tells AS, since Noah isn't there, that NS can take his machine and they will discuss the details to reach an equitable agreement. NH asks that NS call when he comes in. Talk about heith. AS asks about their status. NH answers that they still do not know, but are optimistic, since that is the best way to be under the circumstancesxix

17.0 In. Maneur to MH. Maneur has to see Cancher temerrow at in 1. They arrange to meet Friday at 9, Maneura calling in the merning to arrange place.

17.5 Molly to EH. The H's did talk to D. vid, and everything is fine. Chatter about health, the party last night, Divid, blintzes, plans for the day, reducing.

19.0 1030

19.0 In. Wosh for MH. Talk about ice crean business.

21.0 Cut to 20-30-00. EH for some Sra, who owes her for two classes. EH till call by temorrow to pick it ur.

22.0 Out to 11-86-57. EH for Sra. Wicher, who is not home. EH will call later.

23.0 Cut to 46-03-48. MH to Ruth. MH and Ruth are over their colds. MH will come to the office about 4:30 this afternoon.

23.5 Out to 11-77-59. IH to Molly, and makes date to see her right away to get some buttons.

24.0 1345

24.0 Cut to 11-86-57. EH for Sru. Witcher. EH asks her to come over for coffee tonight, but she is busy. MH plays music with Edna tomorrow night. The H's are going to Guernavaca again this weekend. They make a date for tomorrow around 3:30. MH is going to be out to dinner tomorrow.

24.5 Out to 46-03-48. WH to Ruth. He is leaving right now, and sake her to put the water on (for coffee).

25.5 1750

Reel off at 1750 with 25.5 RM

B-41 16 Oct., 1957 H-42 16 Cctober, ...57

Reel on at 1750, 0.5 RM

- 0.5 In. Ing. Crtega for MH, but be isn't there, and the Ing. will call tozorrow morning.
- 0.8 In. American WO for Mrs. H. Lupo tells here that they will be home at 7:30.
- 1.0 In. NH to EH. MH just came out of the lawyers office and everything is just fine. MH will come right bome.
- 1.2 In. American WO (as above) Mrs. Porgamant, Hotol Romfel, 10-45-30, room 409, and for EH to call her when EH comes back from the movies.

1.5 2345

17 Catober, 1957

1.5 0815

- 1.5 Out to 20-38-83. EN to Celia O. Chatter about the day. NH is not coming home for lunch. EH has 3:30 ancintment. CO is staying home, she is short of pesos. All has our for greasing.
- 2.3 Cut to 11-77-59. No ring. Dials again. EH to Holly N. NH has beadache. Both EH and HN have nothing to do. MH might have to see lawyer mozorrow evening. Talk about plans for Guernavaca for the weekend. The Movieks are going too.
- 3.0 Out to 22-42-52. Lupe out gets wrong number. Dis1s 22-42-52 again. Talks to recentionist. Chatter.
- 10.0 Out to 23-XB 27-96. No answer.
- 10.5 Out to 23-24-09. Lupe to Victoria. (Victoria's patrones are friends of the H's.) Chatter.
- 12.0 1400
- 12.C In. No answer. Again In, no answer.
- 13.0 Cut to 20-84-18. Mil to Ralph, who isn't there, but should be back soon. MH asks maid to tell Ralph to call MH between 5 and 5:30.
- 13.2 In. EH (v) to MH about friends. Talk about Sarita Quintanillaks and where they are staying, etc.
- 13.5 In. Ing. Ortega for M. The Ing. will be over in a few minutes.
- 13.8 In. Palph to MH. MH vants to get together for a little chat. Ralph has an appointment for 6:20; so they can't do it right then. MH doesn't want to talk about things over the telephone, since it "isn't nice" and a "little bit awkward". MH wants to see Ralph to talk and get everything straighteded out, which wouldn't take long. MH won't be back to town until Tuesday. RS says that he will let MH know early, when anyone is going to do anything. RS is out of tox tomorrow, and has been very buey, even receiving about 4 letters in a rew. They arrange for RS to come by this evening at 7:45. RS says he doesn't mind coming by in the least, not caring what other people say. MH doesn't understand, so KS states it another way, meaning that he doesn't mind coming by.

 H-42 16 Oct. 57 Reel off at 1745, rith 14.0 RM.

H-43 17 Cotober, .

Reel on at 1745 with 0.5 RM

0.5 Out to 11-77-69. EH to Molly M. The H's got a telegram from David that he is definitely in medical school.

0.7 In. Edna to EH. They are going to Edna's in just a minute. WH is in conference but should be through shortly. Bart is in Cuernavaca, sick.

1.0 2325

18 October, 1957

1.0 0820

- 1.0 In. Molly H to EH. Talk about health, plans for Cuernavaca Sam will come when he can, EH encourages Molly to stay through Monday, since they won't have the house the following weekend moviting Lewis's and witcher's not this time, shopping at Sears, the present, return of books, plans for the day, Bert is going to Cuernavaca, getting the waxer, more about plans for the weekend.
- 3.0 Out to 20-86-69. EH to Bra. Everett, who isn't there, so all leaves message that she called and will call tomorrow at 9.
- 3.3. Out to 11-09-95. Busy. Dials Again. Busy
- 3.7 1035
- 3.7 In. ER to Lupe about what to cook for dinner.
- 3.8. In. Mexican MO for MH, who isn't there. MO leaves message that the "lawyer" called.
- 4.0 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Molly N. Talk about pillowsline, books, lanch.
- 4.8 I400.
- 4.5 In. American WO (southerner) for EH about tutoring ongagement.
- 4.7 Out to 20-38-83. Busy. Dials again. Busy.
- 4.8 Out to 20-20-27. WH to Lie. Noyola, who has already left. MH will call later, but there isn't a burry.
- 5.0 Out to 14-84-77. MH out to Albert Maltz. Jeannette comes to phono first. MH apoligizes for interrupting AM, but AM is working late, and would be interrupted at sloost any time. MH would like to brovse through AM's reading matter, and is looking for a review of Faul Berant's (1) book "Political aconomy and Growth". AM thinks he has it. MH wants to come tomorrow morning about 9 to look it up, and borrow something. AM is agreed, that is a good time. MH also has a few little items of interest that he will tell him tomorrow. AM comments on the illness of Charlie Humbolt MH already knew it.

6.5 1810

Reel off at 1810 with 6.5 RM

H-47 18 October, 1957 71/8/27

Real on at 1810, 18 Oct. with 0.5 RM

1 Port of Charles Charles 0.5 Cut to 18-48-29. Busy. Again. With to Licenciada. All vante to know what is new. She replies that they told her that it was "sacudible" (word not clear) ar, only that the man who she was to see is not in town for two or three days. "They" told her that it would be resolved then. She doesn't know the details. MH will wait for several days and call her in the diddle of next week. NH comments that the matter (asunto) has changed somewhat, from the point of view of the available recursos (or appeals), since the direction of the administration had changed, and it doesn't do things they way it did before. (the Licenciada was not aware of any such change) AH will explain this in more detail when he sees her sometime later, but she understands what he is saying. She asks if they have changed the lawyer in change (apoderado), and NH anys that that is the explanation of what happened. MH says that it is a little bit more complicated than that, but that is the sense of the change, and so the affair may be changed some hat.

WH is going to see how it comes out. MH will call Tuesday or wednesday.

She will call before if she has anything. No will be out of town until Tuesday. The man who left gir, went this morning on some government matter for sthree or four days. MH will then call about Tuesday or so.

- 2.0 In. EH to MH. EH is at Marie's. She asks about the results of MH's phone call. They are thinking of going to movie tonight.
- 2.5. In. Marie to KH. They are going to have a light game of chees. MH and anos will play.
- 2.8 In. Molly N for SH. MN will leave with the H's. Sam will come in the afternoon. All tells Holly that Marie is going over the s me story right then as she told them this afternoon - about the ambassador.

4.0 2400

19 Cotober, 1957

4.0 0800

4.0 Out to IX-11-77-59. BH to Molly N. They are leaving in 10 minutes.

4.7 1035, 1300, 1800, 2335

20 Cetober, 1957

4.7 0840, 1035, 1500, 2320.

21 October, 1957

4.7 0740, 1030

4.7 In. Jorge for Lupe. Lupe gives him "the gate" - not wanting to see him again, very definitely.

6.0 1400

6.0 1800

Reel off at 1800, 21 Oct., with 6.0 FM

CS COPY

VIA (SPECIFF FIRE CATE OF THE PARTY)		DISPATCH NO	1271-2-7339
	CLASSIFICATION		
to : Chief, di Divisio		DATE: 23 GC	taber 1997
FROM :		12	•
SUBJECT: GENERAL Operations	1		
securic LTDAYAF/2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Swayne liverson, with this office. He also	ilm centaining a dimistry aliases, end daryffyerson turned over 13 rolls of t tained to the case of Alfr 447	of Interior file as requested 1 t interespt mail S	Petober 1957 by In. Some of
2. AIFAYAN-2 stated that the President had him passed data to the Frethat no publicity show that the formal free him of the tree action him of the passed of lawy on whom this effice pastudied and that the formal friends that everything the past renth, heave ments are no loncer rois in contact with the of Interior.)	Jose Horenzo C. 110, advivited Yuriy N. 1145 107, 1 esident, to leave Mexico. and attend this matter. O secretary. (O mment: The verify. It es 14 be that own purposes, mich would the fact that they had been noted. However, refere in which it was reported worked on unusual circums of. The report also shows and hence made an inconveicre possible that the free seed information to the Horesident would make a decine doubt that in the pass in Mexico have suffered so sof deptember, II-MAT regulations of deptember, II-MAT regulations of deptember, it further known that a secretary of form	The President in President in President in President in Position of this step that of this step that contacts on that contacts on the president did actual incertainty in the real period in the near that in the period in the near that halpering in the sort of settle on the period in the	on this station burther stated from Benito aterent is included in impressing ence the resistant of the Communist of the State of the Communist of the Communication of the Communicati
permenent im igrant sta	replete live years residen atus. The station records he President, since it see	nded that this i	nformation be ,
			Jaland
51-28 A	CLASSIFICATION	50-6-471	3 hr.

H. 4-3399 23 Oct 57 Page 2

Interior Ministry was probably involved and honce a direct approach to officials there (cose T. SANTHIAN, Fernando MONAN Lugo and Fernando ROTTAO Remained) wild not be officially or well received. In this comection HEMYAN Reported that an investigation from the Presidency had resulted in the discovery best the offer was being made by one Ernesto T.ANGO), an "expeditor", who was reprimended. The case officer then informed HIMY-K-2 with permission that the culprit in this case was Juan Manuel VALTOLA Munor. TALMOLA is a very close driend of Fernando DOMAN Lugo, so LIMINAK-2 was told to take that piece of information to the Fresidency and not taugle with ROTAN Lugo over it.

office Min of Alterny heales

TGU/ewf 18 October 1957

Distribution: 3 - Hqs 2 - Files

50-6-42/3

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

14-00000						e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
		-	 	·	 ·,		·
- 1							
-							
THE PARTY OF THE P							
and the second s							
-							
-							
-							
-							
-							:
-							
-							
-							
-							
debelementelemen							
. Battalandandahata							
enerodesisconescent							
	use.						
, *		•					

		~	
_	. 39 ER/JA/RK/WS	- CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	ROUTING
DATE	: 18 OCT 1957	SECRET	2 5
•			3 6
GP#Manichesty ;		489	Oct 19 (0.3 (1.0 ±57)
10	DIRECTOR	•	
FROM			REC'O CABLE SECT.
ACTION	, c/c1/s1U 1-4	•	ROUTINE
DFO	, COP 5, C/CI 6, C/WH 7	, s/c 8-9	
•		•	IN 24117
	On the same of the		
10	DIR	NFO	CITE
	RYBAP LCMAYFOWL		
· C.	MRE: (IN	18193) *	
	1. ALFRED STE	ERN PHONED RUTH HIRSCHFIEL	D FROM MOSCOW 7
		NT CONVERSATIONS RUTH AND	•
•	*		
, S	RUIH TOLD STERN MAL	JRICE HALPERIN AND SAMUEL	NOVICK, SIGNERS OF
	CHECKS FOR STERN, V	VERE ATTEMPTING GET STERN	MONEY AND TAKE OVER
•	STERN BUSINESS. ST	TERN IMMEDIATELY CABLED BA	NK NULLIFYING
•	HALPERIN AND NOVICE	SIGNATURES AND AUTHORIZE	NG RUTH AND ONE OTHER
-	UNKNOWN PERSON SIGN	I. BANK WILL ONLY AUTHORI	ZE SIGNATURE BENITO
		NEY, UNTIL CURRENT DIFFIC	
	2. NOYOLA AND	RUTH PLANNED MEET HALPER	IN MORNING IT OCTOBER
	SAYING HE NO LONGER	SIGNING CHECKS.	
ere e di tra	3. COMMENTS:	ABOVE MOSCOW CALL NOT MO	NITORED
	BECAUSE CALL RECEIV	ED AT STERN OFFICE. ATTE	MPTS OBTAIN TRANSCRIPTS
•	FROM LIVESTOCK 2 AN	D TELEFONOS DE MEXICO SOU	CCE UNSUCCESSFUL BE-
	CAUSE LONG DISTANCE	CALLS REPORTEDLY NOT REC	ORDED BY TELEPHONE
	COMPANY. HOWEVER T	ELEFONOS OFFICIAL STATED	CALLS MIGHT HAVE COME
· •		SECRET	DESERSITIZED.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED 201-128

10		PO		CITE
		and the state of t		IN 24117 MEXI 421
NO ,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	0
Sh ilipina			L	
ACTION .	er Sala	PAGE -2-		ROUTINE
MON .				
70				
(Perhantana Agigo) (Seminapoliny de marques	ana ta ya ana aa			•
	יאורי [<u> </u>	
DATE 18 OCT	1057	SECRE	+ 1	
	_	CLASSIFIED MES	SAGE	ROUTING

THRU NEW YORK.

4. SOURCE LIFEAT EVAL B 2 DIST ODENVY.

END OF MESSAGE.

C/S COMMENT: . CONCERNED A LETTER FROM RUTH HIRSCHFIELD TO WILLIAM ODWYER WHICH WAS GIVEN TO AMB HILL ON 2 OCTOBER.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

H-58 14 November, 1957

Reel on at 1800, 14 Nov.

- 0.5. In. Mina to MH. Eins is very tired; she has to gos back to school tonight so they can not play tonight. Edna will call Saturday morning to see if they can get together skiexe in the afternoon.
- 0.8 In. Molly to MH. EH is out. Holly has no plans yet, they are going to call Victor tonight, and they will know more after that. Everything is cuiet with the H's. MH recommends that MN wear woolen underwear, shade she is complaining of being so cold.

2345 1.7

15 November, 1957

- 1.7 0815
- 1.7 Out to 12-42-40. MH to Sr. de los Rios. Rios isn't there, but Aguilar will be there in the afternoon if MH wants to talk to him. MH would rather talk with Rios personnally. Rios will be in the office tomorrow morning.
- 2.5 1310
- 2.5 Phone lifted off book, but no number called, dial tone received.
- 2.7 1310, 1610, 1800.

Reel off at 1800 with 2.7 RTM.

H-58

H-59 15 November, 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RTM

0.5 Cut to 18-48-29. besy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again. MH to la wyer (Otero Gama?). secretary answers and tells MH to call next Tuesday, bacause by then there should be news for him.

1.2 2350

16 November, 1957

1.2 0800

1.2 Out to 12-80-18. Someone answers but apparently promptly hangs up, ME left saying "bueno" MH dials again, to 12-80-44. MH to Ing. Martinez del Campo. MH just finished reading the manuscript, proof reading it, and would like to give it to him with the marks he has made. MH will come over within the next hour.

2.5 1000

2.5 In. Molly to MH. Talk about dencing, (the ballet). Molly talks with EH about daily plans, the ballet, the weather, ledia coming to visit and coming with the Harbergs (the playwrights) and places for them to stay, plans for the day - nothing much, the &id's play at school, visiting after the ballet with friends, etc.

6.0 1500

6.0 Out to 11-04-11, busy. Out to 11-04-11 again, busy. Again, busy. Again. Lupe about a disco that she had bought and was waiting for.

6.7 Cut to 19-19-88, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy.

7.7 1945

7.7 Out to 14-85-05. MH to Helen. The H's would like to come see them. The Drucker's had called Helen just before and were thinking of going to the movies together. Helen consults with Ray, and they don't think there is anything worth going to, so they would be very harpy to see the H's. More chatter and laughter.

Cut to 13-45-83. Busy. Again, busy.

'7 November, 1957

Consistent

9.5 0810

Variation letting 9.5 In. Bert, or Bart, to EH. The H's will go to Bart and Edna's at 11.

9.8 Out to 12-77-59, busy. Again six times and five times busy. ER to Holly N. Spencers going to states in two weeks and have one passenger, MN considering going, but Spencers is out, unless invited. H's got going to Cuernavaca. Talk about plans for the day, their group of frehads, possibility of going to Valle del Bravo next weekend, Sam, etc., etc.

H-59 17 Mcvmmber, 1957

15.0 1100, 1410

15.0 to 15.7, no recording due to tape turning over or scmething. One incoming call not recorded and only part of the foll-oing conversation:

15.7 to 14-85-05 partly recorded. MH talking to Ray. Converse about an unfinished problem they discussed the night before on Prokofieff (sp), the composer.

16.0 1930

16.0 In. Mexican MO to MH. MO asks "a donde" (same man has called before, voice familiar as well as manner of only saying "a donde") MH begins to spell out his number, gets flustrered, asks MO where he wants to talk to, man says 38, MH says his number is 28.

16.2 2400

18 November, 1957

16.2 0815

16.2 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Celia. CO just got back last night. EH might come over-they discuss when. Talk about CO's trip, her son's entertaining every night and using up all the food, more about plans for the day, Mollie and Sam. EH thinks Sam will some back, CO doesn't. More chatter.

19.0 Out to 11-77-59. KH to Mollie N. MN not going anywhere. Chatter. NH MH going to town today - there is nothing new. MN might go to the border next weekend.

21.0 In. May Mapsanburgxink's Hofstaeder to EH about her children's schooling.

26.0 1100

26.0 In. no answer.

26.5 1215

26.6 Out to 14-84-77. MH out to Albert Maltz. AM has finished his minor work and sent it off to New York, is now thinking of revisions and right now is working on a movie. MH called to tell him that they have another distribution from Gremmica. The money is part of the money that was laying around and Noah thought it oughto be distributed. There are three checks, one for Charlie and Melvis. They talk about getting them to AM. MH-will run out and see them, giving them a ring in advance. If that doesn't work out, AM will come by. They talk about the ice cream business - Salvador hasn't sold anything.

28.0 IN. Am to MH to get the sum for Charlie - \$2,000 peace, since he is going to the bank and gan get a draft.

29.5 1440, 1800.

Reel off at 1800 with 29.5 RTM. H-59.

H-50 18 November, 1957

Reel on at 0.5 RIM, 1830 hours

1800.0.5

0.5 In. EH to MH. Talk about getting food and what they are going to do. MH has some reading to do tonight.

1.2 2400

19 November, 1957

1.2 0800

- 1.2 Out to 15-06-61. MH to Sarita de Cuintanilla (ph). Sirita came to Mexico and has been here for some time taking care of her mother. MH would like to talk to Sarita and Luis (her husband) absutassumatistication to bring them up to date about some things which will be of general historical interest. Luis will be home at 3 this afternoon, so MH will call him then.
- 2.0 Cut to 20-838-83. EH to Celia O. EH is leaving home now and will come up to see her about 11. Chatter. Molly went down for her vaccination, CO is due for her small-pox too.
- 3.2 1055
- 3.2 In. Mexican MO for some tintoreria. MH tells him he has wrong number.
- 3.5 In. Mexican boy for 2H. talk about her their lesson.
- 4.0 Out to 15-05-61. WH for the Ambassador Leis Guintanilla.
- 4.7 1530
- 4.7 Cut to 15-06-61. WH out to Ambassador Cuintunilla. WH would like to talk to him for a little while if the ambassador has time. The A. is going out of town for a few days with management to see some sugar "ingenios ?" with Ambassador Hill and Ron Heinz (ph), and will be back Saturday. MH can call him Monday between 8 and 10, and they can make an appointment for a little chat.
- 5.2 In. Mexican MO for Lune. sould chatter.

9.0 1800

Reel off a t 1800 with 9.0 RTM

-daens

Note: Arbandor Hill, Lin QUINTANILLA, Sa Seeng (owner) visit & sugar Plata. ten from 0900 kms on 20 Nov until 10:00 kms on 21 H-61 19 November 7

0.5 1800 Reel on

.C.5 Cut to 13-48-29. An to Licenciada Otoro, who isn't home. MH to later.

O.7 Out to 18-48-29. All to Licenciada Otero. MH asks if she has had any news. Lic. O. does not; she had an appointment this afternoon, but since they were preparing for the parade for tomorrow he wasn't there. She was told that he had some of her cases to resolve, and since MH's was among them, she should have some news when she calls him Thursday. MH will call her Thursday to see what news she has. (the Lic. mentioned the name of the person who had her cases, is in thought, but they weren't clear.)

- 1.3 Out to 11-77-59. No answer.
- 2.5 2340 (Exac ren for 1.9 minutes without recording)

20 November, 1957

(one out call rgistered on Ekzo but not on Pan.) (line was busy.)

2.5 0700, 1000.

or SH

- 2.5 In. WO for MH,/who wasn't home should return at 12.
- 2.7 In. Celia O. (v) for EH, who isn't there, Lupe will give message for EH to call.
- 5.0 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Colia 0. (MH is heard asking Lupe about the person who called earlier than CO.) CO saw Kenny off. Talk about having chicken dinner, from chickens that Helen gave her. MH said fine, but he is fasting. They will come. Molly might come, but doen't want to because Sam was invited. Kurt will call Sum and ask.
- 5.7 In. Co to EH about bring some dishes.
- 6.7 1350
- 6.7 In. Holly to MH, then to SH. Talk about plans for the day going to CO's will leave at 3 to pick her up and go to CO's.

7.0 1745.

Reel off at 7.0 RTM, 1745 hours on 20 November, 1957

H-61

B-52 20 November, 11957

0.5 1745 - Reel on.

0.5 2400

21 November, 1957

0.5 0750, 1010, 1245, 1820 hours

O.5 Out to 18-48-29. MH/to the illoenciada Otero. MH askr if she has any news for him. The Lic. does not, neither of the cases were his. isbarkada But, she was told that the secretary who did the tyrning had been told by the Srta. (neme not clear) to give her all of her cases, and those that were decided favorably, to send them out, but, on those that were not decided cided favorably, to let them lie. MH asks if there is any chance of knowing about when his case whuld be decided. The Lic. says that there is not, immediately. It will be a matter of another 15 days. So, everything is as it was - no change.

1.5 2400

22 November, 1957

1.5 0800

1.5 In. WO, to MH. WO asks for the number, MH tells her. WO says she dialed 28-Cl, etc. MH said no, this isn't.

1.7 1015

- 1.7 Cut to 20-38-83. EH to 00 abe is not there; EH lexet message that she called.
- 2.0 Out to 11-77-59. EH to home of Molly N. MN isn't there. EH will call back.
- 2.2 Sut In. No answer. In again, no answer.
- 3.5 1330.
- 3.5 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Gedia thenheim. Talk about graduation at the American school, what they have been doing, about Sam and Molly, the H's aren't going out this weekend, GO got letter from Selverman's they are coming here to Mexico about the 12th and the Waxman's a little bit later-maybe, EH has a belly-ache, more about school, and just chatter in general.
- 10.0 In. Helly H. to EH. MH get letter from Victor about the plans for his visit he is coming the 15th to the 27th. HN is worried about Sam switing Victor without knowing about V's letter to MH. Chatter about a lot of things.

13.5 1750

Reel off at 1750, with 13.5 RTH, 22 Hoverber, 1957

ES COPY

H-62

24-128541

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer, designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line ecross the sheet under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record about about NCT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: OF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				DÖGUMENT NUMBER
FROM: RI				•	НММА-08692
	•	•			DOCUMENT DATE
	ROOM) D.	ATE	OFFICER'S	
то	NO.	PECEIVED	FC=W4RDF	C INITIALS	COMMENTS
1.				12	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the
3/m:	<u>-</u> L]	1	133	teched document, note the location of the copy and/or atta- ment hereon. It this RECORD COPY is to be evalued
2.				15	the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for p
يران حيد				1.1	manent loan.
MEXI/LO	3			ov.	BY HAND HOPE
n			h-	1	DIMMI TO THE
152611 n			1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
4.	٧				ce Climo ce Suly-
SIFISS	<i>"</i>	:		en	16 51/2-
Ala Carrie			 	· · · · ·	es surj-
The Land					
USISKS	TU		\sim	<u> </u>	- M
6.					EN .
				200	NUN
7.		75	7	1121	III U
•	401	U(a)	[[]	LU)	
	12/11	f(n)			
10112	MUM	177			
HALL.	47	1,			arore allies
					DESCISITIZED
RILAN	<u> </u>			R	DE DE IRON 43-59
). //	1.			,	
Cilouse	.			237	FILE TITLE
	1				PHALPERIN : MAURICE
		٠٠.		-	PINLIFERING PHARTEE
71	1				FILE NUMBER
Milion ~	$\sim \sim$	$\overline{}$			
					201-128861
بسياد شويدها			0,0	<u> </u>	NCLOSURE
					ABSTRACT
8144	1 root		5/1	-	ATE PROCESSED INDEX
•	I I			I	15 WW 57 INDEX

FORM NO. 610a USE PREVIOUS

SECRET.

- r Latipen Air Pouch DISPATCH NO. Near HAITIST N VCOLNOIS LLLY CLASSIFICATION TO Chief, Wi Division 19 November 1957 FROM Technical Surveillance SUBJECT: GENERAL-SPECIFIC-Maurice HALPERIN Reference: HN-A-8561 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters Passage to ODENY Headquarters

Return two (2) sonies of processed reports to B. C. 1. Forwarded herewith are copies of the transcripts of Reels Nos. 49 through 55 of the coverage of Maurice HALPERIN's residence. These reels begin at 1800 on 1 November and end at1820 on 12 November 1957. 2. A copy of the transcript of Reel No. 51 has been sent to Fletcher M. Knight because of the conversation with Alfred K. STERN. 3. Similar transcripts will be forwarded as long as the coverage of HALPERIN is maintained. Encl. WCC/bet Distribution - Hqs w, atchmts 2 - Files Del C711 43-50

DESENSITIZED

201-128561

CLASSIFICATION -

மீர்த், 51-28A

H-49 1 November, 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

- 0.5 Cut to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station for a song.
- 0.7 Cut to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station for song.
- 1.0 2345

2 November, 1957

- 1.0 0800, 1045, 1540.
- 1.0 Out to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station for song.
- 1.2 Out to 1345-83. Lupe to ridio station for song.
- 1.7 1900, 2340.

3 Movember, 1957

1.7 0840, 1320, 1550, 2320.

4 November, 1957

- 1.7 0800, 1050
- 1.7 Cut to 23-27-96. Lupe to friend woman. Social chatter.
- 3.0 Out to 22-42-52. Lupe to girl friend. Chatter.
- 6.0 1420, 1800

Reel off at 1800 with 6.0 minutes.

H-49.

H-50 4 November, 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

0.5 1800, 2400

5 Movember, 1957

- 0.5 0750
- C.5 Out to 19-19-80. Lupe has wrong number.
- 0.7 Cut to 19-19-88. Lupe, for a song.
- 1.0 to 1.5 intermittent picking up of phone, beginning to dail and not finishing. From what can be heard, EH is trying to remember () phone no.
- 1.5 1420
- 13 In. MH answers. Mexican MO for LUpe chatter.
- 4.0 1800.

gel off at 1800 with 4.0 RM.

4.50

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM News forced man of the country of the country of the country of the country of the service of the country of the service of the country of the receipts from the office, and was asked to check with MH on them. MH made a ccuple of them. RS gives him the tolls - 16-48-21, for 1.65, and 20-10-57, for 6.95. WH susstions the first as probably being for Campos about the house and thus business, and the second mitht have been made for by David - (MH seems to think that this is sort of childish, but he will take them anyway) (these bills seem to be from Cuernavaca) Nest 20-32-08, for 5.10, and two New Jersey, 43.35. Next 11-84841x 11-74-31, for 2.75. This is all. MH asks RS to add them all up and tell him what it is, and MH will puy for it, and may will even may for the call to Campos, since it is such a little thing. MH had to buy another tank of gas, and had to may for it, for the Cuernavaca house. Talk about the proceedure to get gas - RS says that NH can do it anyway he wants, he is the only one using the house (MH didn't cuite understand this, but RS doesn't repeat it exactly) xm2 MH asks if he has to pay for it - RS says that he only has a little bit of expense money and every little thing that comes un he takes to the office. So MH can check with the office, RS can't authorize it anymore. MH asks who cut out the pool service - was it the Stern's? RS cays that it was, and that they intend to close cut on everything out there, they are going to close out. RS explains that it is all an expense for nothing. RS is supposed to start checking out the inventoryXH has asked Ex one out toto Cuernavaca on Thursday for the weekend, and should he cancel that. . MH should check with the office. Rs was in contact with the office for everyday for about two weeks, and has had very little contact for the last two weeks. Wil asks about Esperanta. Rs says yes, as soon as they close it up and check everything out - they are closing out "everything" MH wasts asks if RS hears from Mr. Stern regularly, RS does. MH asks bim to find out if his idea is to just close out all expenses - the rent he can't close out. RS doesn't know, and the office will be in cont of with MH. MH says sure, have somebody call him to find out what the instructions are, or RS can call him, which would be better. RS or Ruth will call him. MH is worried about this weekend, but RS assures him that they wouldn't be working that fact. RS won't be here Wednesday, so if the office didn't call MH Wednesday, RS would call Thursday. They go over the payment for the phone - another one to Chicago will be comin through. (RS and the office wash were evadently a little bit apprehensive about presenting the phone bill to MH, in a manner in which MH would may. MH is quite willing - but can't see why all the fuss) MH saks about the Sterm's location - RS says that they are still in Moscow, and will be in Frague Wednesday. All asks who got the instructions, he or the Office. RS didn't get anything - it came from the office. RS hadn't heard directly More about the house - if they don't make a deal, they are going to close it up to save expenses. MH would prefer that Mcyola call him, or would talk to RS - RS can tell the office if he likes. (RH obviously doesn't want to deal with the office on the house problem).

6 November, 1957 6 NOVERBOR, 1957 Benito Not, OLA, One
0810
1020 STERNS have home lawyers. were

- (serverse where
mairies HALPER W. has 4.5- 0810 H-51

`H-51 B 6 November, 1957

4.7 In. Holly N to M EM. Chatter. MN to see Sam tonight. Her sister-in law is coming down for Christmas and mants to be included in all thier plans. Some people in New York heard about their trouble. MH tells her they are closing the house in Guernavaca, they don't know when. EM says that the B "kid" has finished school know nowand that is the reason. The H's will try to spend this weekend there. Talk about firm frakings Friends and meeting them. MN, in stalking about the Guernavaca house, said that the H's

At 5.2 EH had to hang up, and then called MN right back.

8.0 1300

8.0 1800 (Phono taken off hock several times, and a very short ring, which KH answers - but no one on line)

Real taken off at 1800 with 8.0 RM.

knew something was ocoking anyhow.

H-51, page-20

H-52. 6 Nov. 1957

Roel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

0.5 In. EH to HH, who was playing the violin. They talk about what they are going to do tonight, planning on taking the bus down to see the sovie. "Tizoo"

0.7 2350

7 November, 1957

0.7 0815

0.7 Conversation between Celia and ER, already begun. Talking about plans for the day.

1.0 Cut to 11-77-59. EH to MM. Talk about plans for the day. MN going to fisit the Levis's tomorrow. EN going to hairdresser's. MN says that she talkeds to Sam, and Sam thought that shey should use the house this weekend, and, if they wanted, they could pay the expenses themselves and keep it, they don't have to listen to falph, and since they are just belly-aching about the expenses, and not renting it, just closing it up, no reason why they can't continue using it. Hore talk about the day's plans, etc.

2.0 Out to 20-75-37, busy. Again, busy, Again, busy. Again, no ring. Again, busy.

2.7 1020, 1800, 2400.

8 November, 1957

2.7 0800.

Dial tone heard.

2.7 Reciever off and on. /Out o 13y71-35. WH to Casa Gallegos for an electrical repairman. One will be by this afternoon. (note: in spelling how his name, MH gives Abel as the name signifying the a in Halperin)

3.2 Out to 21-76-77. MH to Banco de Hexfcu, for Lic. Bravo, who hasn't come in yet, and will call back.

3.7 Out to 20-84-18. MH for Ralph. Maid tells him that RD has gone to Guernavaca with Lic. Neyola, and should be back early.

4.0 In. Kolly N. for EH. Telk about plans. They are going to Cuernavaca and Rilph is down there now, so they won't know for certain until tonisht.

4.3 Cut to 21-76-77. MH to office of kkg. Investigaciones Industriales for Lie. Brave, who is in a conference at the Basaco de Comercios Exteriores and will be late coming in. MH will come to the office about 11 to wait for him.

4.7 In. secretary of Lic. Bravo for MH, who has just left. Secretary left message for him to gall Lic. Bravo.

5.0 Receiver off, someone blowing into it.

5.1 Out to E9- 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station for song.

5.4 Cut to 10-83-68. Telephone man out, testing the H's phone. Phone rings, gran pronounced in good. Piul tone is heard for a while.

1/164 11

11 000

- 5.8 Out to 29-38-83. EH to house of Cella, who lan't there.
- 6.0 Cut (more blowing into phone and dial tone for a minute) Out to 18 hangs up, then dails 1, then hangs up. Dils 21-80-77, connection broken, H's phone rings, very different from regular. That tone is heard for a minute or so. Then connection broken, blowing to to receiver.
- 6.5 Out to 28-23-41. No ring, Lupe says to something that there is nothing someone else takes phone and blows in reciever. Hangs up.
- 7.0 Cut Dial tone received twice to 28-23-41. Lupe mays that she gate nothing, she is dialing a number in the apartment. Lineman comments that it is "mal hecha".
- 7.2 Cut to 28-93-41. Lupe to man in apartment 2. She tells him that the telephone men are testing, and would be please call her back.
- 7.5 Cut to 28-93-41. Busy.
- 7.7 In. Man downstairs, connection fine.
- 8.0 In. Molly to EH. Talk about Cuernavaca trip they will go, at least to get their stuff. They will know for sure tonight. The H's are going to the movies tonight.
- 8.8 In. Mansure for MH who isn't home.
- 9.0 In. Ralph S for MH. Ralph returning MN's call, who asks him what he can do this weekend. RS says that it is alright this weekend. (RS mutters semething else, but was unintelligible) M H asks if he should bring home his things, arm and are they going to close up after this weekend. RS says that he knows that they are going to close up, and it would probably sail be the best thing. Lie. Noycla is going to call MH (this was probably what he said before that was unintelligible, since RS rune Lie. and Noyola together into one fumbled word) about this matter. MH will then go down and get their stoff and come back Mcnday. RS says that there is no need to saxyakkersaystit come back their scon. ME says that they are getting sort of tired of staying their anyway MH was gak doing a poice of work, and now that that is finished, he can't see just bitting around there anyway, so it is a good time for them to end up anyway. RS tasn't cleaned up or finished with what he has to to with the place yet, but since it was soing to happen, he thought he would let hix know. MH was corry he didn't know last week ass or he wouldn't have bought that extra tank or gas. MH won't sell the girl anything. MH will go John and seend the weekend, bringing back their things, and then give RB the keys, and the pheck for the phone bill at the same time. RS says that he can frop it by the office, but HH says that it would save time this way. MH asks R how everything was coming along RS just came back from the new place, in fact they are living out there this week, and although there is a lot to go, that are foling a good job. MH comments that probably their fix freends' are settled down this week. RS supposed that they are in Prague today.

9.0 Conversigtion between RB and MH continues: MH asks if R knows when he is going to start shipping the big stuff. RS says that they have problems with the thing. MH hopes they can solve them. AS is sure they will be, but it takes time. MH asks if thier eriginal achedule of getting out by the end of December is okay. RS says that they are going to try to get out of one place or the other - of course their lease there runs until the 15th of January, and although they don't have to leave then, they want to, since the rent increases a 1,000 peacs. By then they will have things racked and in Gou's warehouse and what they can from Guernavaca. RB thinks that they will have most of it done by the and of December. RS says that the government has to have photostatio PERMITS copies of the papers where they left the country before the stuff can be shipped, and furthermore, approved by the country that it is going to, so it is a lot of red type, and if they don't have the papers, the government can just give them the papers when ever they get ready, and they may held them up a month or two. MH says that hopola ought to be able to push that through. R^{ω} says that he is very cool, but it is just a matter of red tape, and it can be out whenever they feel like it - it is no more that that. Which howely can take care of that alright - R^{ω} says whenever he can, in fact, he just overcam a pretty bit costacle just this week.

MH knows what it is, and comments that finally he got it solved. (he-Noyola)

RS wants MH to enjoy himself, that RS is just the low man on the km ladder after all, and is the first to be stepped on. MH understands.

- 10.5 Out to 13-71-35. Will to the ele-ctrical regulation about the repair of scatthing. The mechanic will be out right away, they have left.
- 11.0 Out to 25-36-90. MH to Dr. Prensky. They talk about a new method of curing hernia by injection, and since MH was thinking about a hernia operation, he would like Dr. P. to see if he could find out about it; and if anyone here does it, or is capable of it. Dr. P. would find out - Dr. Jerge Solis would probably know. MH appreciastes it very much. Dr. P. will call somethme next week. Dr. P. asks how EH's situation is. MH says that it is good - no news is good news, and of course the hew outlook is very favorable - no final decision yet. Their attitude is one of being carefree, after all, what so they care - David is in medical school now. David seems to be working quite hard.
- 13.5 In. Molly to MH. They are going to Guernavaca. She suggests that they make an arrangement MH cuts her off. They talk about the food for the weekend.
- 14.0 Out to XB 19-59-01. WH to Diffusion Techica. MH to Bracamontes. WH wants to know if B is coming by to pick up they things, and perhaps leave scaething. Beays that it is very good that he called, because someone is asking personnel for MH's address. WH says that for their purposes, he doesn't exist, continuing to be the phantasm. Besays that he refers them to the Lio. Reyes (1), that he doesn't know anything about Reel off at 1800 with 14.5 Rm, 8 November, 1957
 H-52 All says that that is just fine, the way he wants it. B will be by

H-53. 8 Mcvember. 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

- 0.5 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Molly N. Talk about food for the weekend. MN tisited the Levis's. The H's will be by for MN at the regular time.
- 2.8. In. Celia for EH. (KE was home) EH avolagizes for not coming by yenterday - she worked three hours and was tired. Celia is taking MN to the Players tonight. SH asks CO if someone is calling her - the kids unstairs or something. CO says that they are not - no one is trying to call her. SH comments that someone is "fucking" the line. (That is what she said - there was very little noise on the line, no more than usual) They talk about family matters, the concert last night - which was no good, other musicians.
- 4.7 Out to 20-83-76. WH to Sr. Manaur, who hasn't come in yet. WH leaves message that he will call tomorrow morning.
- 5.9 2010, 22400.

9 November, 1957

5.0 0740.

5.9 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Molly N. about bringing some bags to carry (of Jepes man their stuff back in from Cuernavaca.

5.3 Phone left off hook.

5.8 Out to 20-83-4, stops, dials over to 20-83-76. MH to Mansur. MH asks MM neurs why he called him. Mansur has some news that he thought would interest MH. it interested him. Mansurs says that "Sanches" has would interest RH, it interested him. Mansurs says that "Sancher" he another "lease" - after loosing the f shoe factory, he is being put up in a bigger one - still in the penitentiary. The profits will be such that Sinchez will be able to pay Mansur off, little by little - maybe two or three years. It might be less tiem, because they are increasing the machinery next year. MH is glad to hear about it - always glad to hear something good when it happens. As far as the cuestion of the mine, no one knows. MH asks what Sanchez thought of the new political situation. Manaur didn't talk to himabout it - they talked arestate over the phone yesterday, and Kansur thought MH would be interested also for what MH has in hand, MH doesn't know how the new rollitical situation is for Sanchez, but it is pretty good for him - they have a lot of sair mutual friends.
(The they doesn't refer to fanches, in all probability) MN says that he doesn't mean that the it is going to (chuckle) but it makes him feel comfortable. In general, MN says, it looks like the continuation of the same general relicy. The local development is all to ghe good. There follows a very general discussion on the economic situation in Fexico and Latin America. Manaur asks him how he was soming along with his things. Mits doing alright - everything is coming along in good shape, very smooth, and he keeps busy, and he thinks that in a very short time, he will resume the situation as it was, in terms of regularity. What has recently harrened with facilitate things very much, it clears up any liggering doubts, so they feel quite confortable. MH tells him that they are going cut for the weakend, coming aback Monday afternoon or so.

@1.0 0945, 1300

- 11.0 Out to 28-65-91. Lupe, asking for Restoran Casa Asul, has wrong no.
- 11.3 Cut to 28-65-91. Dipe out, no answer.
- 12.0 1950, 2355

10 November, 1957

12.0 0830, 1050

12.0 Cut to 20-13-18. Mexican MB to Mexican WO. MM probably talking to wife about some sort of mechanical trouble. Wo indication of what he is doing in the H's apartment, unless he was fixing something there, since MH 133 call for some electrical work to be done.

13.0 1600, 1845

Reel off at 1845, 9 10 November, 1957, with 13.0 RM

H-53

THY WALL S

H-54 10 November, 1957

Reel on at 1845, with 0.5 RM

0.5 2320

11 November, 1957

0.5 0730

0.5 1050

0.5 In. Marie (v) for EH, but Lupe explains that they will arrive from Cuernsvaca this afternoon.

0.7 Out to 14-02-92. (children heard in background) When person answers the person dailing mutters something (rerhans - estoy equivocado) which was muffled and haggs up. (Presumably some friends of Lupe)

Q.O Reciever lifted off hook, but no action.

1.0 1400 1.1 In. No answer.

1.3 In. Holly H. to MH. MH got a haircut (they got back in town about noon then) MH going to Millies, at Shakespeare 105, and will expect to see them there at 8, and it will be lasagna (ph) - or dinner.

1.5 Out to 11-95-90. MH to recontionist at Macional Financiera. MH asks if the Prof. had left a message. He hadn't left any, but the receptionist will tell him tomorrow, if he comes, that MH had called. MH said that that would not be necessary, the Prof. knows that MH was going to call, and MH only wanted to know if he had left a message. Tomorrow the Prof. should certainly leave a message for him, 82ys MH.

1.7 1800

Reel off at 1800 with 1.7 RM

H-54

B-55 11 Novemba., 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

0.5 1800

D.5 2400

12 Movember, 1957

- 0.5 0800
- 0.5 Out to 11-86-57. EH to maid, asks for the Senora, who isn't there . EH will call later.
- 0.7 Out to 22-34-10. MH out to Sam Movier. SN isn't home, MH leaves message for SN to call him when he comes home.
- 1.2 0945
- 1.2 Out to 20-38-83. No answer.
- 1.5 Out to 22-34-10. NH to Sam Novick. NH asks SN what kind of service he has at the place he is staying, since NH left a message at 10 that he called and SN obviously didn't get the message SN will check into Re. MH called about the question of the imports, and the categories of imports are not strictly defined, and readmaths section dealing with lamps, and in which category SN's stuff would fit into. MH goes into the importation figures. SN'is going to make 2-cell flashlights at his factory, and is going to have some samples ready next week along with the fundamental data on his firm, and MH is going to fill out the forms and present it. (Apparently, they are going to ask that the border be closed for the importation of the type of flashlight they are making, and MH is handling that end of it.) SN asks MH how his situation is coming along. MH says that everything is quiet, and that is aparently a good sign. SN thinks that after the convention things will probably get moving. MH isn't sure, anytime now, but that the general situation has improved, as SN knows, and SN a grees. SN will call MH as soon as he gets the samples ready.
- 5.5 Out to 11-95-90. MH to Macional Financiera, Difusion Tecnica.

 AH asks if there is a message for him. The Prof. answers, and asyst he does not, but he expected to be called about it since Monday, and has not yet heard, but expects it these coming few days. The Prof. had even come to work to asks about it, even though he was on vacation. MH will call later on in the week.
- 6.2 In. Prof. Carrillo for MH. (The same person as MH called above) and probably the person always refered to as the Prof.) The Prof. asks for the phone number of Lic. BKH Bravo, since he called him. MH gives it to bim as 21-7677, and 12-47-47. Prof. is going to call him, since the Lic. wants the number of the Prof.'s cedula.
- 7.0 Out to 11-86-57. All for Sra. Witcher, who isn't home. The maid will tell her, but all says she will call back.
- 7.3 In. Sam Novick for NH. Shis calling him back on the message that MH left this morning seems that the girl, when asked if she had received it said no, then placed the phone call. Shis mix just fine, NH is also.

H-53 12 November, 1957

-2-

7.3 Conversation between SN and MH continues:
SN says that he guesses that MH is "through with that deal up there" MH
think that he is being evicted. SN asks and by whom - MH says that that
is the way it goes. (They are most likely referring to the Guernavica deal)
SN suprosed that his prediction wasn't far from wrong - MH doens't want to
admit it until all the cards are in, but it looks like SN was right. SN
asks if MH has heard anything about the situation "up there" (the downtown
office of Stemm?) about the "transfer". MH heard nothing from there, but
heard from a different source that the finally were able to get the transfer.
(This could refer to the moving of Sterm's effects) MH says that it was very
difficult, and how much of it was transfer be doesn't know. SN might just
give the office a call just to see what gives - but on second thought maybe
he shouldn't. MH advises him not to, and SN agrees, and the both say "To
hell with it."

8.0 1400

- 8.0 Out to 11-86-57. EH for Wicher again. She isn't home, and the maid says she will be home about 2:30 for dinner, and she can call at 3, but she will give her the message anyway. EH will call this evening.
- 8.5 In. Marie (v) for EH. On remarks that Marie's maid got her name toay. Marie just came back from school, and the talk about that situation. They talk about Enos's talk tomorrow, and the H's will come early for dinner, at and then to the talk. Marie is cuite disgusted with the school.
- 9.4 Out to 20-52-38. AH to Mrs. Kanter to see if she can gome to give Ricky his lesson she will be over.

10.0 1820

Reel off at 1820, with 10.0 RM.

B-55

201-125561

HADA-SILD

			• •	. ·	
. • <u>.</u>	100				
			.8 1	ovember 195	7
		INFO:	Chief,	WD	
	ICHAYPOHL Report on Haurice SHALPERIN		Attnı	Fletcher M	. Knight
	MEXI-h08 HABA-5139 (Not sent Mexico)				
ACTION RES	WESTED: For your information	, '·.			7
from the r if not all endeavorin motion in	Pursuant to Raf. A BIOGENESIS was as Mexico. BIOGENESIS furnished the export of its representative in Mexico of the information was obtained from the find out if its representative this connection.	co. Al com pres	i report though report other lead	tappears ts, BIOGENE	quotation that most SIS is infor-
	copy of the BIOGRESIS report atta				this
6 November	1957			***************************************	1

Attachasat:
1 copy of report as stated

- Distribution:

 1 Mexico w/att

 3 Headquarters w/o/att

 3 Station files w/o/att

 JHL/seg

per CSH 30

8 Nov 57 201-128561

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Prew a line and initial (check mark possificient) before further rounning this Routing and Record about about NCI be removed from the effected RECOSD document.

	FROM: R	11/					DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08561	
				1			DOCUMENT DATE	ĺ
	TO	F	OOM	D.	ATE PORWARDED	GFFICER'S	COMMENTS	
	1.			82	1	P	NOTE: It a copy or attachments are removed from the at- tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach- ment hereion. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained to	?
	2. W/1/3/MI	Ē.				<i>J</i> S.	the files at the Desk, call the Control File Section for permanent fram.	-5
	MEN/2/11	<u> </u>		.2	10/57	uelt	EV MAND KAPOK	
	max.					7B		0
4	105 1 F 5 S	9/				there		Ö
	6. 73.6		.		:	20	DESERGITZED	Ģ
	7.	- A	(T)				per CSH 43-26	6.1
	*. D	2/15		الالال				6 :4
	10.		, 31					b
L	WHIMEN	r			5		FILE TITLE	•
	RIJAN			332		W.	· HALPERIN , MAURICE	W
1	Rilmir	ſ			2.	524	FILE NUMBER	U
***	KILFI			k	\$2.		201- EFSUI V	Ų.
	Part	14	OOL				DATE PROCESSED 10631 INDEX	C,

. SECRET

CLASSIFICATION DATE: 6 November 1957 Chief, WR Division FROM : SUBJECT: GENERAL-Technical Surveillance Maurice HALPERIN SPECIFIC-Reference: ES!-A-6424 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters

B. Fassage to ODENY Higs. Return two (2) copies of processed reports to C. 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Ruels No. 45 through 46 of the coverage of Maurice HALPERIN's residence These reels begin at 1800, 21 October and end at 1800, 31 October 1957. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded as they develop. Encl. Distribution
3 - hqs w/atchnts - Files

CLASSIFICATH

201-128561

FORM #0 51-28 A

Reel on at 1800, 21 Oct., with 0.5 RM

0.5 2325

22 October, 1957

- 0.5 0810, 1150
- 0.5 In. Mexican WO, has wrong number, Lupe answered.
- 0.7 1410 (phone taken off hook several times without dialing)
- 0.7 In. Concha (Novick's maid) to Lupe to aske if the H's or Novick's are back yet. They should be here soon.
- 1.0 Out to 1177-59. EN to Molly N. MN left her coat and chess set in MN will rick them up sometime. The N's have company.
- 1.5 In. Mexican RO, asks for number, EH gives it, NO mistaken.
- 1.7 1800
- Out to 18-48-29. HH to home of Licenciada, who haan't arrived yet, but should be home as usual from 6:30 to 7 o'clock. MH will call back.
- 2.0 Out to 11-95-90. MH to Financiera, Diffusion Technica section. MH talks to Sr. Bracamontes. MH will wait, instead of leaving, if Sr. B is coming by. Sr. Bracamontes hadn't forgotten that he was coming on Tuesday, but since he was very busy, he hadn't told the Prof., but he will tell him now, and come to see MH and bring him the things. MH will wait for him.
- 72.8 Cut to 18-48-29. MH to Licenciada. MH wants to know if there is anything knew. There isn't. The Lica. gave two copies to another person, a third person, to look the matter over. They are to tell her this week, by Friday, if they re ch a conclusion. But the conclusion should be reached soon. Everything else is in the same condition trancuil. MH will call Friday, and if anything else comes up, she will call him.
- 73.8 Out to 20-20-27. NH to Lic. Moyola. Lic. Nolyal has a paper for MH. MH called about this, and asks if he could meet Lic. Noyola someplace because MH doesn't want to go there formatt. Lic. Noyola will come by MH's apartment tomorrow morning at 9130 to give it to him. Beneto Nogol A, (refred STERN'S Carger)

4.5 2400

23 October, 1957

4.5 0830

4.5 Out to 11-77-59. EH out, busy. Says in aside that she (whoever she was calling, - Molly, must have been in the shower when she called her before)

4.7 Out to 25-64-52. Busy. MH was calling.

H-45

But the Bar Sala

5.0 Cut to 11-77-59. EH to Molly N. EH wants to bring somethings over. NH will be done - she was out before. An received some bery bad news, and will tell EH whon she comes over.

- B.2 Out to 25-64-52. MH to make and Bulldovaky. 25-64-52 (1) 5.4. Out to 25-64-52. NH to make appointment with Dr. Brushidovsky. Has appointment with Dr. at 12, for both he and AH. MH wants a vaccination for typhold.
- 6.5 Out to 11-77-59. Molly N to her maid, Concha. NN will be home about 6:30. There have been no calls.

710 1440

- 7.0 Out to 20-30-00. EH for Sra. Hofsteader. Chatter about family. EH isn't giving leasons so far. EH will stop by to rick un the 70 pesos they ove her. Talk about her boy.
- 8.0 Out to 11-86-57. EH for Hrs. Witcher. En invites them over for coffee tonight. Hrs. W. can't come over until late but they will come. Mrs. ". heard the bad news about Molly, and is very sad, sorry she can't help her. Molly is taking it well - EH is staying with her all the time, not leaving her by herself for the next few days. (no mention was made of the nature of the trouble - sounds like a death in the family)
- 9.0 In. Sra. Norma for EH. Lupe tells her that she len't in.
- 9.5 In. Celia O. (v) for EH. Lupe tells her that she ish't in, neither is MH. They should both be home soon.

Reel taken off at 1805, with 10.0 RM.

H-45

H-46 23 October, 1957

Reel on at 1805, 23 Oct., with 0.5 RM

0.5 Out to 11-86-57. EH to Marie (v) about the engagement for the evening, and are coming over shortly.

THE ME HELD A

- 1.0 Out to 11-34-58. Lupe to radio station for a song.
- 1.5 IN. 2340

24 October, 1957

- 1.5 0800, 1050
- 1.5 In. Mexican MO, has wrong number. Lupe answered.
- 1.7 1330
- 1.7 In. Holly to EH. Talk about Holly's plans for the day seeing Celia's, downtown, Betty's, Anita's, about the weekend at Cuernavaca, Molly asks about the results of The H's visit to the Doctor: both are in good health.
- 2.4 In. EH for MH. EH has a sore arm, MH too. EH wonders how MH can play the violin with an aching arm HH is going to forget about it. keep his mind occupied. Lupe is going to go to Guernavaca until Sunday evening.
- 3.0 1800
- 3.0 Out to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station for a song.
- 5.2 Out to 28-03-20. MH invites Bert and Charlie to spend the coming weekend in Guernavaca in a "little shack" that they have available. Bert and Charlie are going to Tasco on business. They will do it another weekend.
- 3.7 2400

25 October, 1957

3.7 0720

- 3.7 In. Ann Sabora to MH asks arout MH's situation, and MH tells her that they are gust valting nothing making doing, just valting, which they think is good news at this stage. AS talks to EH. Talk about the Sabora kids in school, violin lessons, the fee for tutoring in elementary, and other grades, the Sabora's are thinking about raising their rates. EH isn't tutoring or doing anything until next February, or until things get settled. EH isn't happy doing nothing.
- 5.7 In. Muriel for EH. They talk about health, Leslie, beauty shop, trip to Guernavaca, the H's family all alricht, days plans, the dinner at the dicher's they might be late, because MH has an erruch at which he will have to sit (probably at the lawyers), Molly will be there by herself. Theythen talk about Molly (her trouble seems to be that Sam has left the house, after carrying on an affair with another woman for the last four years or so, and is now getting a divorce). Molly tas known about it all this time, and is taking it vory hard. EH and Muriel can't cuite figure Sam out how he could do it. Molly's plans are uncertain, she has to leave Mesico in 6 weeks. More talk about plans for the day.

H-46 ZB 25 Cotober, 1957

-8-

13.0 Cut to 11-77-59. E H out to Molly N. EH invites Holly to lunch, but Holly ign't enting. Musical will take her to the dianer tonicht. Holly's day is going to be rather mixed up. Talk about food for the weekend at Guernavaga.

16.0 1020

16.0 Out toll-23-15. BH for some Sra., who is at the market. EH will call later.

16.5 In. ang. Ortoga for MH, who isn't home, but will be there for 2:30 dinner. Ing. O. might call 1 ter.

17.0 Out to 11-23-15. EH to Muriel (v) - EH is coming right over.

17.5 1400

17.5 In. Holly to EH. Talk about plans for the day, food for the weekend.

18.0 1800

Reel off at 1800, with 18.0 RM

M-46 25 October, 1957

3	**************************************	Verena municipatina (Te r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d-g	SECRI	
•			RC	DUTING	AND R	ECORD SHEET
		sheet unde	s each comi	noni Emb c	three species	each comment to correspond with the number to the "TO" colution. I date and instal (check mark insufficient) before further routing. I RICCED document.
	FROM: RI/				and the second s	DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08934
Perendende	**************************************	ПООМ	D	ATE	OFFICER'S.	
	TO I.	NO.	PECEIVED	POREMROY	3/3	COMMENTS NOTE II a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment bereon. It this RECORD COPY is to be retained in
The state of the s	MEXI / LOG				a	the files at the Deak, call the Central File Section for per- marcent loan. GC/Sulf
	Bredy				93	Coop Detached
7	os IFSS				En	
	OS/SR8/C	Ser	3			- n1
-	7.				PA	P
		20	[0]		70	ncorno.
-	e D 5	<u>1000</u>)nn,			DESCIVE TIZED PUT CSH 43-26
	MEXICA	~	<u></u>			
	RIJAN				4	FILE TITLE
	RILATIS				787	CHAL PERIN , MAURICE
Ŀ	RIFE					FILE NUMBER
ŀ	3.				3.0	204 128541 V ENCLOSURE ABSTRACE V
1	4.	1-00			'	DATE PROCESSED 11 DEC 57 INDEX

DISPATCH NO. 181-A-8954 Air Fouch
(GREETY AIR OR SEA FORCE) DESENSITIZEO CUASSIFICATION 11 December 1957 TO · Chief, wil Division FROM : SUBJECT: GENERAL-Technical Surveillance SPECIFIC-Mourice HALPERIN Reference: 18-M-A-8848 A. Processing by Headquarters ACTION REQUESTED: Passage to ODENY ligs. Return two (2) copies of processed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels 68 and 69 of the coverage of Maurice HALPERIN's residence. These recle begin at 2350, 29 November and end at 1800, 2 December 1957. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded as long as the coverage on HALPERIN is maintained. Encl. 10 Dec 57 Distribution 3-ilgs w/atchmts 2 - Files CZ COPA CLASSIFICATION 101 51-28 A

H-68 29 November, 1957

0.5 2350 Reel on.

30 November, 1957

0.5 0755

0.5 Out to 25-05-31. MH to Rafael. MH asks if Rafael can play with him. When ME Rafael can, MH will find a collist. They set Monday at 7:30 to play, and ea t afterwards. MH will call to remind him on Monday morning.

H 11 10

- 8.5 Out to 11-19-65. WH for HO-no name given HO wasn't home.
- 2.0 frakute 1000
- 2.0 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Molly's apartment. Molly has gone to Guernavaca with Mrs. Small.
- 2.4 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Colia O. Social chatter.
- 3.5 In. Humborto for Lupe. Lupe is busy, NO vill call back.
- 3.7 Cut to 11-49-63. MH to Millie fix: asks for her husband. MH has a musical idea for him. If he doesn't call MH, MH will call him.
- 4.5 1430
- 4.5 Out to 14-72-10. Busy. Again. EH to Max to asks them over for tamales. Max's going to wedding.
- 5.0 2390

1 December, 1957

- 5.0 0840, 1035.
- 5.0 Out to 11-19-63. WH to Ralph to ask him if he can come over at his place 7:30 to play in the trio. Ralph might bring a viola.
- 5.5 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Celia O. Asks them to take a walk in the park. Kurt can't back back. CO can't either. Chatter
- 6.2 1450, 2320

2 December, 1957

- 6.2 0820
- , 6.2 Out to 25-05-31.MH to Rafael, who is in bed. MH will call back.
- 6.4 Out to 11-77-59. Busy. Again, busy. Again, EH to Molly N. Molly will be gone shortly. Chatter about Cuernavaca, etc.

M-68

SECTION / MARRY

H-68 2 December, 1957

- 7.70ut to 25-05-31. MH to Rafael. Rean't come tenight to play. They arrange for Wednesday.
 - 8.0 Out to 22-34-10. MH for Mr. Norman. Norman isn't there. MH asks for Novick. MH asks Novick to have Ralph Norman call bim. Novick suggests MH call Norman's home.
 - 10.0 Out to 11-19-63. MH for R. Morman, who just left.
 - 10.3 In. Dr. Prensky's secretary to toll EH that it is hime for her to come again. They make apointment for Priday.
 - 10.6 In. Ralph Norman for MH. MH talls him the violist is out. Ralph will see what he can do, and call MH back.
 - 11.0 1330
 - 11.0 Out to 22-35-10. MH to Ralph N. RN doesn't have any news, will call him right back.
 - 11.7 In. Ralph M. to MH. RM will come over anyway.
 - 12.0 1625
 - 12.0 1800 Reel off.
 - H-68.

H-69 2 December, 1957

0.5 1800 Reel on

0.5 In. WO for RH, who is out. WO is calling for someone (mame indistinct) who would like to talks to him. Lupo tells her to call either later or in the morning.

0.8 In. NO for Lupe. Lupe had left.

1.0 2030, 2400.

3 December, 1957

1.0 0815, 1010, 1520.

1.0 In. EH to NH. NH is going to call downtown to see if they have office hours. He is working of his "stuff". He will go downtown if they are in, and doesn't know when he will return.

1.3 Out to 18-46-29. No answer. Again, no answer. Again, asks if the Licenciada is there. She will arrive shortly. MR will come down in a half an hour.

2335 1.5

4 December, 1957

1.5 0745

1.5 Reciever off, trying to get dial tone - it doesn't come.

1.8 In. NH to EH to check if he could call in.

2.0 1055

2.0 Out to 20-38-83. EH to MEx Colia O. Social chatter.

4.5 1630.

4.5 Out to 19-34-18. Lupe to radio station to request song.

5.0 1800 Real off.

H-69.

Ţ.;.

15. 46.

CZ COPY

WHATE -

201-128561

SE	CR	ET	•
	****	rn.	en:

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line agrees the abset under each comment. Each officer about date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Bouting and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the ettached MCCORD document.

FROM: RIN	2 Men	PRI ALC	KOÉITÀ 21	тиес	DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08848
FROM: RIX	2 ath	1	13	X.	DOCUMENT DATE
то	ROOM NO.		ATE PORWARDE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS
3/ME	· .	(0)		a	NOTE It a copy or attachments are removed from the at- tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach- ment hereon. It this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the gigs at the control File Section for per-
Bredy				Op	DESENSITIZED Co Suly
4.		·			RYHATD
*					
5.	The state of the s	·			
Mr Carrier		$\overline{}$	1	50	Mark
DAINEY	man !		\mathcal{D}	JU) I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
			TO TOR 1 10 TO 1 OT C	DD Ra	PRICTED, CHECK DE CSN 43-82
HER.: 103	RESI:	Rictel	, 10	Unit	Designation
Deves	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\sim			FILE TITLE
RI/AN				K	HALPERIN MAURICE
RIMIS		1 .111.		54	FILE NUMBER
RIFI				2 P	201 128561 V
CRIVPLUS	19001	=	` '		DATE PROCESSED 0391 INDEX Y

FORM NO. 610a USE PREVIOUS

.__)

 \Box

٣

 \bigcirc

Ó,

O

SECRET

VIA: Ar Pouch		Dernich NO.	HOM-A-SSES
	OESENS DESENS	ITIZED YVV	KAPON-1220 CAN
TO : Chief, WH Divi	sion	DATE: 4 Dec	ember 1957
FROM :			
SUBJECT: GENERAL Technical	. Surveillance		
SPECIFIC— Maurice E	ALPERIN		
Reference: HN-A-	8765	لله	
1. Attached the technical surv	are transcripts of Reels eillance on the residence	Nos. 63 through of Maurice TALY	67 of ERIN.
2. Similar t	ranscripts will be forwar	rded soon.	
	-		
t was			

BCT 3 Dec 57

Distribution
3 - Hqs w/atchmts
2 - Files

DESENSITIZED per 65H 43-26

CLASSIFICATION 2

201-128561

10 51-28 A

H-63 22 Hovesber, 1957

0.5 1750 Reel on.

0.5 (recording starts at begining of conversation) MH to home of Wichers. Par is calling to say hello, Wichers out to movie.

0.7 2400

23 November, 1957

0.7 0815

0.7 In. Colia to EH. Social chatter.

2.0 In. Ing. Semmes Martinez Del Camro, for MH. There will be a meeting next fuesday with Mg. Bravo, del Campo and several members of the staff, warenskew (?) and Kivingky (?) (names not olear) who who like to discuss MH's documement, at Mg. Bravo's office. MH will be there. It will be at 1300 hours.

2.3 1030

Nathan GRABINSTY Asy GRABINSKY

2.3 Out to 11-85-57. Line busy. Again. 5H to Frs. Mirle Wicher. EH invites them over for dinner. They will come - 7:30.

2.7 Out to 24-84-09. EH to Brooks. Asks about Allen, etc. EH also invites them over for dinner. They are going to ballet, maybe. They are going to Versoruz for a few days next week.

4.7 IMAS Brooks to MH about the ballet and dinner. They will be there at 7:30.

4.7 1445

4.7 Cut to 11-77-59. EH to Molly H. EH invites MN over. MN going to Tecuesquitengo. They talk about this and other things.

5.7 1750

5.7 In. MO, has wrong number.

6.0 In. Brooks son to Allen, talk about getting boy home.

7.0 2400

24 November, 1957

7.0 0820, 1025.

7.0 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Celia O. The H's are going to the park for a walk. The O's going to Auditorium. They will meet in the park at the Botanical gardens.

8.0 1430

8.0 In. Eather to MH. Talk about David, Suny, themselves, etc. Esther talks to EH. Social chatter. Talk about Holly. (conversation out off since no effort was made to reestablish connection, it is assumed that the Pan. went out.)

W. White

H-63 24 Governoer, 1957

11.7 2035, 2340.

25 Hovember, 1957

11.7 0810

11.7 Cut to 15-06-61. NH to Embajador Cuintanilla, who is in the bath. NH will call back

12.0 Out to 15-06-61. Busy. Again, busy, Again. Luis is going to Mashington on Friday. MH asks if it would be possible for them to come over for lunch or dinner. Q says that it is impossible, they are very busy. Q will be back in two or three weeks. MH would like to see him alone during the day. MH can see him at the house at 9 O'clock tomorrow morning. The address is Benjamin Hill 221, near Insurgentes.

13.0 1020, 1220.

13.0 Out to 25-64-52. Girl to Doctor's office for an appointment, but the Doctor is busy today. They try, but nurse insists. They finally take tomorrow. Name: Shelly Shlafreck. (apeak very good Spanish)

13.5 Out to 14-84-77. Girl (Shelly) for Cathy. Cathy went to the bouse of Diego Rivers with her acther.

14.0 Cut to 25-64-52. Busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, to Doctor (name not clear), Mrs. Slafrock explains that Shelly has analyse, and would like treatment started. She can't come at 7:15. they will come tomorrow at 12:30. The Doctor offered to fit them it at that time (7:15).

15.5 1300

15.5 In. NO to MH, waks for number, is mistaken.

15.7 Cut to 11-77-59. Bo answer.

15.9 Out to 20-38-83. EH for Gelia O. GC is at the Brock's house.

16.0 1720 Reel off.

B-63

H-64 25 November, 1957

0.5 1720 Reel on.

0.5 2400

26 Movember, 1957

0.5 0800

- 0.5 Out to \$0-85-22. ER out to Jeanie; explains that she will be a little late.
- 0.7 Out to 20-52-38. EH to Mickie, he doesn't want her to come by today.
- 0.9 In. Office of & Lie. Brave to remind MH of the meeting he has today at One in ble office.
- 1.9 1030
- 1.0 In. BH for MH. Laps tells her MN bas left.
- 1.2 Out to 11-04-11. Lune to radio station about record by Los Punchos. R. All Between
- 1.5 1455
- 1.5 In. Lie. Ramires for the address of Ramile DeMora (?) in the United States. Address: 4 Dekalb Flace. Morristown, New Jersey. Lic. R. wants to write him to thank him for a cony of the Book on the Reform Movement in the U.S.
- 2.6 In. Molly for EH, who is out.
- 3.0 1750 Reel off.

FI-64

H-65 26 Kovezber, 1957

0.5 1750 Reel on.

0.5 Out to 11-77-59.

South HARPERIN

EH to Molly No Social and family chatter.

3.0 In. Edna to EM. Music for Thursday is off, Edna Wednesday night instead. Social and family chatter. Have Thanksgiving dinner together someple

4.7 2400

27 November, 1957

4.7 0750

4.7 Out to 35-51-37. WH to leave massage for Sr. Ubalcaba; that he come to NH's apartment to fix as cord for venitian blind.

5.0 1025

5.0 In. Molly N. to EH. EH is sick. Social and family chatter.

5.7 In. Batalia to Lupe. Chatter.

8.0 1300

8.0 Cut to 11-77-59. EH to Holly H., who isn't there.

8.2 In. Molly N. to EH. Social chatter.

9.0 Out to ISKEX 11-86-57. Marie to Mos. Chatter.

11.5 1800 Reel off.

WICHER

H-65

H-66

27 Sevember, 1957

0.5 1800 Reel on.

0.5 Out to 11-86-57. Marie (v) to her home for Encs to come by an her up.

0.8 Cut to 1345-83. Lupe to radio station for a song. (her full name is Guadalupe Mendes Morales.)

1.2 2400

28 November, 1957

1.2 0710

1.2 Cut to 20-38-83. EH to Celia 0. Talk about dinner arrangements and other social chatter. AH has been ill - cold and other.

2.5 Out to 11-95-90. NH to Pinanciera, Diffusion Techica. MH talks to Prof. Carrillo. NH will come by if the Prof. has time. He has, and NH will be there in 10 minutes.

3.2 1225

3.2 Cut to 11-04-11. Lune about record of true Los Panetes.

3.5 Cut to 35-51-37. He ring. Dials sgain. NH about Sr. Rubacalva, who he called yesterday to fix blind.

4.2 1515

4.2 1800 Reel off

B-66

H-67 28 November, 1957

0.5 1800 Reel on.

0.5 Cut to M 11-77-59. EH to Molly about arrangements to go to dinner at the Odenhelms. Bam is combined by for Molly.

1.0 2400

29 November, 1957

- 1.0 0810
- 1.0 In. Celia O. to ER. Social chatter.
- 1.7 1050
- 1.7 Out to 11-04-11. Lupe about record of Los Panchos.
- 2.0 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Holly. Talk about the dinner, each other's health, etc. etc., how to boil shrimp.
- 5.0 1400, 1700
- 5.0 Out to 25-05-51. NH for a Raphsel Orquesitss (?), maid says he doesn't live there, but doesn't hang up phone. MH hangs up.
- 5.2 Out to 25-05-31. MH for Rafael. R had just left. MH will call back.
- 5.5 Out to 11-95-90. MH to Financiera. Asks for Prof. Carrillo, asks if, when Bracamontes comes, that he bring the last several conies of U.S. Hews and World Report, since there are severals that waxh hasn't arrived. Prof. C. says they haven't arrived there yet, but will look for them and send them. Bracamontes isn't there right now, so will MH call back and then they will make arrangements for his visit.
- 6.2 Out to 11-95-90. No ring. Dials again. NH to Prof. Carillo. Bracamortes just came in and Prof. will send him right over.
- 7.0 Out to 13-45-83. Busy, Again, busy.
- 7.5 2040
- 7.5 2350. Reel off.

H-67.

L2 COBY

DISPAICH NO. _HPSI-A-8853 descriptul physolita priprz SECRET Chief, WH Division 4 December 1957 FROM : SUBJECT: GENERAL-Mourice HALPERIN Conversation between Haurice EALPSRIN and MARTINEZ del SPECIFIC-Compo (FNU) 1. Following is an extract from HALPERIN reel No. 63, dated 23 November 1957. ARTINEZ del Campo (FIN) phoned HALFERIN and the following conversation took place: MARTHEE: . . . well, this is the order. We will have a meeting on Tuesday with Licenciado BRAVO and a couple of other members of the staff; FLORENCIO and GRAVINSKY (phonetic) and they would like to discuss your documents. HALPERIN: Be happy to be there. NARTINEZ: Would you be so kind to come along? HALPERIN: What time? MARTINES: It's going to be at 1 o'clock PM, Tuesday. At Licendiado BRAVO's office. HALPERIN: Fine. I'll be there. MARTINEZ: I'll see you there about . . . HALPERIN: Righto. Thanks for calling. Thank you. Bye bye. 3. Comments: GRAVINSKY is believed to be Nather economist believed working for Financiera Escional Nothan GRABINSKY is married to Ofelia Steider de GRABINSKY. Both were born in Foland and Nathan GRABLISKY was at one time requested by Vicente LOIBARDO Toledano to draw up an economic platform for the Partido Popular. Russian translator furnished the following information concerning Nathan GRABINSKY Ass: Mennie Halfrein met GRABINSKY at the Centro Deportiva Israelita in Mexico City. GRABINSKY is an economist working for the Banco Nacional de Mexico and Financiera Kacional. CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

HM-A-8853

• •	-2-	
δ. Λ	ecording to ODENVY, GRABINSKY is a card carr	ying Communist.
c. Fi	rom observation of Subject, GRABINS	KY is a fanatic but
	believed that the documents referred to in	
	records or statements made by HALPERIN to th	e Financiera Nacional:
HALPERIN was un	atil very recently employed by Financiera Na	
HALPERIN was un	ntil very recently employed by Financiera Na	
HALPERIN was ur	atil very recently employed by Financiera Na	
HALPERIN was un	atil very recently employed by Financiera Na	
HALPERIN was un	atil very recently employed by Financiera Na	
HALPERIN was un	atil very recently employed by Financiera Na	
HALPERIN was un	atil very recently employed by Financiera Na	

EPS/bet 3 Dec 57

Distribution
3 - Hqs
3 - Files

SECRET

SE	CR	EI	•
MWWEN		10	

This Routing and Record	ecds toods	M MOT be	mer sys o	the attache	each comment to revisespond with the number in the "TO" if date and initial (check mark impufficient) before further of RECORD document.
FROM: RI/	**************************************	·			DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08785
					oggument days 10 C1 157
то	ROOM NO.		ATE .	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS
1.		3.1		P-	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from tached document, note the location of the copy and/or
3/AE	1/0	<u> </u>		حر	ment hereon, it this RECORD COPY is to be retained the files at the Deak, call the Central File Section is
Book				ms	manont hoan.
3.				V	DE HAME Copy Detailed
•					BAHVIO KUBIK
4.	5.				
5.					
651755		, 4		lin	
· XX		7.			lon!
25/265C	and c		-		MPU
	20	[0]		YU	- ATTITITIES
' m/51	Win)UU			DESCISITZED
1014	$\frac{9}{1}$				per CSN 43-26
10 0-	$\overline{}$			•	FILE TITLE
Migray			~ 4		
RIAN				âc	OHALPERIN , MAURICE
					FILE NUMBER
RIMIS				5a/ f	29. 28561 V

SECRET

Air Pouch (SPECIFY AIR OR SAN POWCH) Chief, Wil Division 27 November 1957 DATE: FROM Technical Surveillance SUBJECT: GENERAL-Maurice HALPERIN SPECIFIC-Reference: HM-A-8692 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passage to ODENVY Hqs Return two (2) copies of processed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels Nos. 56 through 62 of the coverage of Maurice HALPERIN's residence. These reels begin at 1820, 12 November and end at 1750, 22 November 1957. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALPERIN is maintained. Encl. BCT 25 Nov 57 Distribution 3 - Hqs w/atchats 2 - Files

1000 13 51-28 A

US COPY 201 128561

Reel on \$t 1820, 12 Nov.

- 0.5 Out to 20-38-83. Busy.
- O.7 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Jelia O. Chatter about school, ER looking for CO in Polanco (this at great length, for some strange reason) CO going to the states in Thursday. Kolly isn't going, with CO. EH is working a little bit during exam week. Eh will drop around tomorrow sometime.
- 2.0 In. MO to EH, has wrong number.
- 2.1 In. Dottie to EH. EH saw her house and liked it very much, and Dottie invited EH to come over. Dottie invited the H's to the Baellet this Friday night.
- 2.4 In. Dottie to EH to ask MH to bring the chemistry book this Friday night. They talk about Dottie buying gifts at a shop EH recommended. Dottie is going to the States for the Holidays.

3.0 2340

13 November, 1957

- 3.2 In. Dr. Prensky for MH. Dr. Prensky for reporting on the new technique for curing hernia, and he talked to a Doctor and he was told that surgery was much is better, since the resk is so slight, the operation so easy, etc. MH will then go on with plans for operation, and will try to get the surgeton on operated on him before, Er. Aceves Perez, and since he get did a good job, he will have him do the other.
- AR KA Molly to EH

 4.0 Out to 11-77-59. /Nolly is writing a letter to Millie to explain the situation very difficult. EH wants to come by they arrange it for later in the morning. Kolly asks about the H's situation, and it hasn't changed, EH reports.
- 5.0 1000, 1300
- 5.0 In. Lie. Brave for KH. Lie. B. has EH's check, so EH can cash it. EH would like to come in at a time when he could see Lie. B. They arrange at 9:30. EH asks x how much each should he bring he should bring 100 pesos.

5.2 1800

Reel off at 1800 with 5.2 RTM.

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RTM

0.5 In. EH to MH. EH explains that she won't have time to come home before going to their dinner engagement, MH will meet her there then.

2.

0.7 In. No answer.

XPKKKKKKI

- 1.0 In. MN to MH. Talk about arrangements in getting to the party.
- 1.2 2330
- 14 November, 1957
- 1.2 0755, 1025.
- 1.2 Receiver picked up, one number dialed, hung up.
- 1.4 Cut to 11-95-90. MH to Nacional Financiera, Difusion Tecnica. MH talks to Profesor 46arrillo (v) \$, and tells him that he has something for his mignature. Prof. C will wait; MH will be there in 15 minutes.
- 2.5 In. Secretary of Lic. Bravos to KH. Sec. asks for MH, but he isn't home. Sed. attempts to tell EH that he can come in to Lic. B's office for the five "Sungantands "Capituhos de Industrias en Conjunto", which ware now ready. EH doesn't understand, and tells her that MH will be home in half an hour.
- 2.8 Out to 11-95-90. EH to Macional Financiera, Difusion Tecnica. MH talks to Prof. Carillo again. MH had forgotten comething, and if the Prof. will still be there, MH will come back down. The Prof. will be there.
- 2.7 In. Secretary of Lic. Braves to MH. The Sec. explains that the chapters are now ready. MH will come down tomorrow to get them.
- 3.0 1410
- 3.0 In. Moxican WO to Lupe to ask for schething someone left at the haure apartment. Lupe explains that it was left with someone else, and she doesn't have anything to do with it.
- 3.5 1800

Reel taken off at 1800 with 3.5 RIM.

H-57

From Odlu, 10 December (Tuesday) to 2340 10 Dec 1957

0.5 Out to 20-36-27. Sra. dalperin identifies herself to maid (v) and asks

for Sra. COUK (ph). One moment.

WO takes phone. Ed says, "Dorothy, this is Edith Halperin. How are the children? Fine. EE called yesterday, couldn't get WO. Ed wants some chickensa Five big ones: 2 little ones; ami a couple of rabbits. WO has the small once. EH asks her if she could get some this weekend. She will try. NO has only the 8 pesce ones now. El will be un her way on Thursday. Yes, WO has a couple of rabbits in the freezer. Ed wants three little ones and the two rabbits; and if WO can get the big ones, call EH. EH will be there 1150 on Thursday, because one is up that way on Thursdays.

In. MO says when EH answers, "I was trying to get EH: "Di' you want me, I'm Bra. Halperin. Did you want to talk to me?" No. He is trying to call Chapalla (ph). He is sorry. (MO stutters after every word.) El: "I'm terribly sorry." (Why?) . MO hangs up first.

After 1055

2.0 In. Ho answer.

After 1310

albert MALTZ

seed himma as

Out to 14-64-77. M. Halperin (v) asks #0, who answers, for Sr. MALTE. Then asks HO if this is Cathie. Yes. How is Cathie. Fine. Did you get a date that night? Un huh, about 2100. You did? So you did well staying at home. Yeah. Fire. Walt a second.

Albert H. takes phone. They greet each other. H. says why I'm calling you right at this time, is that I just got a letter from a friend of mine who said that he just saw a piece of mine in the latest "Science in Society." And since I haven't seen it, I wondered if it were a piece that hasn't yet reached Mexico, or whether they are discriminating against me. All: Oh, I imagine that ... MH interrupts. You haven't seen it?" No. You would have seen it I suppose.... All says I'm just looking over here in my magazine rack for my Sciences in Society. Just a moment. Let me go through the file and see what the latest one is that I have. All right.

AM returns to phone. The latest one is Winter, 1957. And it was to Bernard STERW on many articles; and I think it was an issue that will come here presently. You mean that they haven't published regularly, that is every quarter. My impression is that they haven't says AM. They probably havon't. All says this issue came in quite some months ago. In that case ES wont write to them, apparently it just has been a little slow coming here. All thinks that is what he shoul! do.

Rool H-73

2.2 Contil

kH asts how margaret is. She is well now. Mi is glad to hear this. AM asks now El' family is. Fine, just taking it easy, doing what they can, keeping in good spirits; and in good health of course. Fire. Mil says, Well, I hope we run into each other one of these days. All says he hopes so, but they've been 'kinda' at odis with the various kinds of illnesses we have had. Mi says he understands that.

AME "Listen, I heard that we might meet in Oaxaca. Are you going to Oaxada for Christmas?" HH: "No, we've decided we aren't go g to Oaxada for Christmas. You are going, huh?" Yes, and it would have been more pleasant if you had been there. MH: "Well, it would be nice to see you there... when are you leaving" AM plans to go on the 20th and return on the 27th. Oaxaca is a lovely place though, and especially nice at Christmas, comments AM. Yes. Mt has been there. OX Albert, Good Bye. - mos Regnet Wickel

Out to 10-21 --. Incomplate.

(Illegible). MH (v) with Operator, who answers, "Ser-Out to vicio Distancia. Mi tella Operator he wants to speak to Jose Luis MOPERO, in Manzanilla, Colima, phone no. 43. Who is calling? MH says Sr. WICHER: (MH's voice) Then ME spells the name.) He gives the takephone number 28-91-75, as that of WICH R. Just a moment.

Operator returns to phone and tells Mi (v) that the line is busy. She will call him. OK.

In. Maurice H. (v) takes chose. Operator says here is Mansanilla. MO takes phone. WH calls MO Sr. MORENO and says this is Sr. WICH.R. They greet each other. Mi is very very well. Mi tells Sr. M. that he (MH) sent Moreno a check yesterday "for the room which you are going to reserve for us on the 24th."All right. This is another do ble room. EH will send another check for 110.00 cesses. Then, they have two rooms reserved "for 5 persons in all." Fine.

Out to 11-86-57. (MH is heard talking to someone while dialing... "Se the call costs 10 or 12 pesos, so...what's the difference; it's the only way... esas Da OH of the mid seifitebi HM (". won tight now ") HH identifies himself to HO and asks if Sra. WICHER is there. One moment. Whose calling? Mauricio. One moment.

WO takes phone. EH: "Hello, Marie, I just talked to Mansanillo, and they say the fish are very fine." Good. EH: "Yes, the whole thing is arranged."
We have a room." Very worderful. MH says "I called up in your name and I said we would send a check. I can send my own check; it doesn't matter; and simply say from you. "Yeah." So everything is OK; we're going now for sure." WO says so everything is fine; we're all going. Yeah, we're all going. To says we'll, we are very glad; and Md says we are very grateful. Oh, we'll have a good time. Yes, they know they all will will. (#O speaks to so come in her home) them says. all right I'm awfully glad; and I hope we'll see you before." Sure. Well, thanks again. Hell, thanks to you for coming with us. OK. They laugh. MH: next time we meet we'll have a thank you contest. All right. Bye Bye.

Reel H-73

Reel H-73 10 Dec 57

After 1645

6.0 In. WO (Edith Halporin v) with Haurice Halperin, (v). EH asks MM what he is doing. He just came back from the Post Office. What did he mail? A letter, dear, a letter (slightly impatient reply), letters, Edith, letters. EH: "Oh, I'm going to have tea with Celia." MH: A very good idea. Are you going to have tea too. Yes, I myself. EH asks if there is any thing new = mail. Nothing at all, Dear. EH says we are supposed to go to Hollie's (ROVICK); and have to be there by 2000. MH says, "Plenty, of time time, dear, plenty of time." Byo.

After 2310

He calls recorded after 2340 on this reel.

AULHMIMA 8993

2001 B-/

From 1800, 4 December (Sednesday) to 0810, 5 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Reel 8-70

22 2

25 COPY

From O81G to 173), 5 December (Tharton 1957

In. 40 celling Halperin residence. MR at phone. Great cach others He recognises 40's voice. She just got back from Brownsville. hours and returned to Bon'errey the same day. Drove up and as Monterrey. Staved over in Monterrey instead of Bromswills and Actal there is so much better than staying in Bromsville. The Rio Rotal, Marriage the service is great - hot and cold air conditioning, etc. fabilities with the basic of inject. It is expensive, isn't it? Sure but as FN IDS (ph) have he has to stay in a place that because he in ves all day. He dreve it holfs and mover left the wheel. It have it took for us to reach Homterray from here left had went via queretere. Through San Luis Potosi. A few mountains from he till to the funterray. The road through San Luis Potosi Potosi is 200 kilometers. miles longer but one doesn't drive with such tenses-ss. It was a very good drive. And last night they took a late plane and flow into Earlee City. Yes, they hung around all day in Monterrey, first of all because XELLIS was so exhausted she didn't feel like coming sooner. We had been setting up at 0700 and going to bed at 0200. The 1715 plane from Honterrey is a very good plane. This is the business men's special. They got in at 2000 - no 1900. SAY not thom at the airport; he was still at the factory. (Could bits be the NOVICE facily?). And she brought him (Mi) a pair of pajamas. Oh, good. She didn't get the kind that slip over the head. She couldn't find them. For that reason are didn't buy the most expensive They all button down. She paid \$4.00. He says that for \$4.00 here they are like gause. These are better. Sdith told her that if she can't get any better not to worry about them. She checked all men's shop. WO says Sam used to wear the once that allp over the head but that was years ago, they don't make trem any more. Not even Scars had them. H. says he is much out of fashion. Yes. He thinks they are much simpler and nicer as there is no further button problems.

Yes, Edith is out this morning - today being Thursday - but she'll be back soon. WO will be in and out during the day but she'will sall hir again. EH says'it was side to talk to you, HOLLIE (Howlord) and he will jell Edith she called.

Mollie asks if there is anything new. No, everything is so quiet. M. says I didn't tell you the latest, did I? Richard is getting married. Some one told the H's. M. says, Probably Cal (Could this be Calla Selorer, Sam Seborer's wife?). M. says she hadn't told anybody for she hasn't had time. He is not coming down though now. He can't take two vacation. So he is coming in his Honeymous.

Mi asks if Victor is going to not married up there. Tos he is. This makes two sons. Richard may not married in February. Richard called late Sunday. She had suggested to Victor to get married there. It seemed disappointed when and suggested it; she only did it because she the get it would be much simpler. But Victor is such a sentimental kid so she never knows whether are so doing the right thing or the wrong things. He is coming down on the lite, and we're having a big party and we'll try and make it as Mi, "Oh, boy, I'll stop sating right now."

Give us a ring so etime. MH will and he will get the rajamas some Thanks.

cye.

Real H-70

4.0 In. EO speaks to maid (w) who answers and calls her Edith. No. Is she there? One amount.

Maurice Ealperin (v) takes chome. NO tolls "Maurice", "This is Bart (ph)". Someone (indis.) is expecting them (or him) tenights. Tes, I'm expecting to be there. Of course he is expecting me." Hondoaful, them: I'll see you tonight, huh?" Ies, everything is under control and I'll be tere around 2000. Fine. "Thanks for calling, Bart." Bye.

After 1320

4.5 Out to 11-79-59. (Dial record but doesn't sound like that number on real.)
HH (v) asks WO, who answers, if Sr. SMITH (ph) is in. Yes. May be speak to him?
Who is calling. Maurice Halperin. One moment.

NO takes phone. HH says, "CLIVE" (ph). Yes, Maurice Halperin. Yeah, how are you Maur?" He is fine. Sow is Clive doing? Very well thanks. It asks if he is getting along all right. He heard that C. had an operation. "Yes, he has been. He had an operation." Ells "Are you recovering?" "I'm recovering." (This MO outs his replies down to a minimum. He doesn't speak like a ran who wanted to talk very much. He talks like a man who is talking only because it is a duty or he has to do so. Strangely.) MH: "Can you see a visitor, or is it too hard?" "No, I'd be very happy." (Slightly warmer). MH: "Well, you know I'm just a couple of blocks from you." "Yes, Maur." MH: "Well, you know I'm just a couple of blocks from you." "Yes, Maur." MH: "Well, to do do so dress my mound dress my....MI: "Dress your wound?" Ell: "Well, maybe this afternoon. "hat do you think!" C: "Sure, I'll be very happy to see you." MH: "All right, I'll drop in around 1600. Is that a good time?" Sure. Are you at 11 on Publa, at the same place?" Yes, 259. Righteo, thank you Mark. C: OK, I'll be glad to see you."

5.0 In. WO asks Maurice Halperin (v), who answers, how he is. He's fine. What's he doing? Writing a letter? Did you take your walk? He he didn't go out at all. 50 is going to take a walk with Mollie and she'll buy him schetching (indistinct). How many should she buy. EM: "Listen, Sdith, it'll kill me those "TIBLEBURES" (VERY VERY FB). Don't buy any. Not a single one." Edith: "Oh, ac." Really Edith, this has gotta stop. Edith: "Then you want I should buy the weal?" They are very good. We have those 5 (at home) of the others. How many shoul! I buy? Well, buy those for Saturday or Sunday, whatever you want. She will buy a half of kilo. EH asks if she 's going to get his pajamas. Yes, they are lovely. She has them.

Has anybody called? Mollie called of co ree. No rail? He hasn't come yet. She will be home soom. OK, no rush. Dye.

5.5 In. WO says to Edith who answers, "Sra. Halperint" Tes. She is calling for Pr. Fransky. She has an appointment tomorrow. He wonlers if she could come Honday instead, at 1530. Yes. Then thanks. Ad os.

9 a o 1 H - 70 5 Dec 1957

6.0 In. WO with Edith H. who ausmers. They great e.on other. EH was going over to HO's house. She was to take Hollie to her house. WO says Hollie isn't in. She's over at Hanger's or something. Amen did you call her? Just amille ago.

. - 4 -

WO has bought some paperbacks for herself and Eilth to read. Fine. They were a peace a throw. Then E. will share them. No. 40 wants to keep them but

ill oan read them.

ED asks WO when she talked to Mollie. About 15 minutes ago. RH asked Mollie to come over to EH's hojes today, but she didn't want to. She wanted to write letters. The "whole thing has upset her." WOS "You mean the trip?" EHs "Everything; she now talks about going back to the states." (Most likely this has to do with SAM HOVICK, who according to GRACE, he has left HOLLIE and wants to marry Grace. This was brought out in the DR Reels scretime back.) WO thinks this will be very good. ED: "She this if she goes to the wedding her som Richard's or Victor's, not sine (Monitor) - she wont come back, because she found out that Richard wants her very much, you see." Uh, hub. MHs So you get some paperbacks, what else?" That's all, not a thing else. Well it was not the kind of thing I go for, you know. EH: Of course. Has it crowded? Was it ...fanoy mapkin holders, etc. Lacy mapkins, shaets, etc. Cakes - one trimmed with pearls. Candied pearls she is sure. Had so a interesting thingo in jars, but WO didn't feel like investing 20 pasos in a jar of Rosenbarries.

ED asks WO how her meet loaf was. It was fine - KIRT (ph) said it was so good, it was so juley ...It was fine. WO got a bargain in books, for Kirt, in UKRIAK. For nothing, and he is so pleased; and among them is a German author BUSH, who compares with Dimmerman, who draws his own pictures, etc. How come you got them. Well, there was this name at the counter and I was looking for books and she said do you speak German. I said no, but my hasbardhoes. Then she said (this woman at the counter) why don't you look through these German books and see if there is anything you likes. I said I wouldn't know if there were any thing worthwhile for him. Then are said, "Why don't you do me a favor and take the whole bunch of it for nothing. She wanted to get rid of them; and she said please do me another favor, don't bring them back to the basaar next year, if your husband doesn't like them. WO says she said, "Fine, I want." So it thrus out that he is real pleased with them and when you one by you can look at theme

Re Mollie again. Sit was going to call nor but it she isn't there she won't call her now. Edith will wait until 1615. She told Edith she has some letters to write and has something to write and will write them. She (Mollie) is going out to suppor tonight, and out again tomorrow night - to the PEPPER's or some place. HO says she also bought so e sigary fudge. El says save her a piece but don't let Maur know. She weighed herselt at Mollie's and she's lost 2 lbs. How 141 lbs. Maur doesn't believe it.

If Mollie calls ab calls her then let Ed know. Of. Bye.

9.0 Out to 11-78-59. ED (v) asks said (v) who answers, if the Sra. is in. Bo she is in the house of Sra. WING R or WANG R (ph). Tranks.

9.2 Out to 11-23-15. Edith H. (v) asks NO (maid v) who answers for Muriel. She is not in, Sra. Pid she so out with so e other Sra. No. Would you like to have her call you; or would you leave a message. No. Who is calling? Sra Halperin. Thanks. Et will call Sra. Muriel (ph) later. Yaid will advise her when she comes in that ED called. Thanks.

Seel off at RT 9.0, 1 30, 5 Dec 1957

Reol H-70

The Pilling Cobs

From 1730, 5 December (Thursday) to 0730, 6 December 1957

O.5 In. MO with MM (v) who ensure. MO says, "Bueno, is this the Proff"
Yes Sir. How are you? WO sais. Fine, who's calling? I've shoe salesmen.
MH laughs. Going to sail se same shoes, ch? "Yesh, we're going Tuesday morthing, is that all right with MH. Yes, anytime, my friend. MO will call him again Monday; but keep in mind the Tuesday noming. Yes, what time? MO says, "Say from 1000 to 1000." MH: Get up that early? Well, maybe he can go somewhere! else and them come...MH interrupts and says, mah, IML be ready." MO says "Well, maybe it wouldn't be best to go to that other one's) place to early. I've never been there before."

HO says his wife ments to know if Edith got home all right. EH is not home yet. She should be home.... Whit a minute, here she is now. EH takes phone. Chides HH about taking a message for her. She tald Edith that they mented to go to the Circus Sunday avening and the has tickets for that time; does he want to go. Ice, fine. Conter Isle, l pesses. Fine they'll be there.

1.5 In. RO says he is BART with HARRICE H. Called to tell them that our neighbor, you know, Mrs. FALL, FOLL (very ph) had a cerebral hemorrhage. She is so bad that they took her to the hospital and they are going to have to operate on her. The Dr. doesn't think she will come through. His "Oh, that is so bad." He is terribly sorry to hear that. She was a very fine hospital. He hopes that she recovers. Thank you BART.

After 2340

No calls from 2340 to 0730, 6 Dec 57.

Roal H-71

11 Doc

Pron 0730 to 2335, 6 December (Wednesday) 1957

2.0 In. WO with Ed. Greet each other. WO is up early. She always gets up at this time. Octs up with KINT (ph) has bruckfast. She called to tall Ed that she get hold of DUDET last night. Where is he. Les Angeles. What is he deing? What's his excuse. He said there's a terrible depression on. A depression that, like that, you talked about "in your day." Ed calle NO CALTA. By says the realizes that. Well it is an agair. Is that a fact. He finished the school, he said; and then he went up and down the coast looking for work. Finally he landed in Les Angeles. Ed "With your friends?" Teah; he said he hath't esten for three days; but nothing. Ed; "Oh, my G..d." And his/ car's broken down somewhere; and he can't afford to have it fixed? Calia goes on to say he located some kind of a job - didn't sound like much of a job. Is he working his way south? Calia says she doesn't know what he is doing; said he was on his way home, but didn't have enough to make it. He left noney here, which he samed, which he didn't want to take with him. He left it with KIRT. Why didn't he ask for it. He never wrote for it. But he said he was coming home. Elis "You called your friend by that and he was there?"

Colis called her friend there and saked for Dude. WO said he wasn't there; but C. thinks she went out looking for him and the operator called latter and it was Dude. Ed is so glod. He is wall...oh, he's having a hard time; but that's good for him...Oh, I don't went him to go through it; but if he wants Colis, so

what can you do; so KIRT was happy. Yes, very happy.

Shopping. They'll talk later.

C. is happy and doesn't care about mail now; but EH cays she'd better write Eve (ph) because she's worried. Yes, she knows.

After 1030

3.0 Out to 13-45-83. WI with MO, who answers, Radio Trece. WI asks for a song to be played for Lupita Mendes. Thanks.

After 1340

No calls from 1340 to 1735.

After 1735

3.8 Out to 20-38-83, twice. Busy and complete. EH (v) with WO who answers. WO sounds like CFLIA. Social chat. EH went shopping. C? went to the circus. By the circus. EH says they are going Sunday with the WANGER's. Did WO talk to Mollie? No she didn't got a chance. EH: "They went to San Angel again."
They did? Yesh.

Did MAY go? EH says she wishes WO lived closor, it is so far. So the news from DUDE is good. Yes. Haur says he should have let WO know that he needed money that he is being childish. But what can you do, that's the way they are. WO doesn't know exactly where he is working; it is for some inventor - a new kind of a press; he and another guy are the only ones working on it. He is getting 1.40 an hour; but he is a little leary about whether he is going to get it for the guy seems real poor. So that is the venture he is sterting out on. He has a lot of confidence in this and that's the way it is.

Is he staying with your friend: to doesn't know. Roal H-71

En in

70€1 H-71 6 Dec 57

filing sometimes - auditorium (Circus)

His had a letter from David. Got a "D" in his Anstony cham. Whated to fly to Doston, because the flight cost almost the same as on the train; but that reservation is very difficult to get; so he'll probably go by train. If it hadn't been for haurice's folks h's would have had him (David) cose home. He wanted to go there to see them. Yes. They are very old end it means so very very much. Will he stay with thou. No, ill says, he'll stay with TID, Haur's brother. And then he'll stay with Mi's mother; then go on and visit Judy and get a good rost with Judy. No'll see all his high School friends in Boston and then be in Now York with Judy.

WO just talked to halen. Fil needs aggs. They'll come temerrow. (This is probably Halen Shlafrock.)

- 8.0 Out to 11-77-59. No ensuer.
- 8.0 Out to 19-34-18, three times. they.
- 8.2 Out to 13-35-83. Busy.
- 8.2 Out to 14-50-11. No rings. No mover.
- 8.2 Out to 13-45-83. WI with MO, who snewers, Radio Trace. WI asks for a song to be sung for Lupita Moralez. Thanks.
- 8.5 Out to 19-ju-18, twice. Busy.

After 2340

6.5 Out to 11-77-59. E! (v) with MOLLE (v). She is getting dramsed. She is freezing. This house is an ice box. E! says they have the sun. Mellio is going shopping. Is she going away for the workend. She thought about it but she ion to so how about coming to E!'s for lunch. May be she will. She has to go to town, and she hasn't seem Cal since she has been back and Thanksgiving, etc. Scriotize later in the day she has to go there.

Hillie went with Hollis so weshers and they stayed from about 1030 to about 1530. Killie laft earlier; but Hollie stayed on for Journette was ricking her up as see was taking supper there lest night. Hollie went to visit Jorn BANHAN (ph). She is fine. See is still in better, but much better: Hollie will call when she gets beek from Polanco.

Reel H-71

10.0 In. We sais En (v) for Lupe. One messate.

Lupe takes plane. Israel (ph) calling. Este and man chatter, flirting, etc.

If., helen Salitanck (v) with Haurice A. who inserts. Recognizes her voice and they great each other. However things on the farm. She doesn't know. May? She lan't out there, how is how he's fire but not here. He neved right out to the farm, healty, what an excellent idea, brilliant idea. She doesn't know how brilliant, but if it works out she thinks it is going to no fine. He says just from a theoretical point of view, lagically, it is the thing to do. He says lagically it is good; but the only reason that it may not work out is that the other gay new has to go out and get to work, and if he doesn't then it wont work; but they are set up and are reedy to produce aid if they will said he will do it or not. The chances are that he would do it; but. He says wall I don't know whether it is irresturity or it is that he just doesn't need the revenue, that he doesn't do it.

is ask "ant's with you?" Nothing such; spending nost of Highr time, up until last night, we've been listening to the ratio, to Enguird (ph), naturally we were terribly disappointed when it failed to go ap. Otherwise we are all right.

Edit: has just gone seroes the street to a little store to buy semething. HS says she called because NAX works about half day until 1600 and then comes in and we eat them, and we thought you might come and est with us. His says that seemeds interesting. Then'll have a couple of calcais, etc. Then H!! will take the responsibility of accepting. Helen says they were thinking of going to a movie after that; but if you guys don't care to go. Will says wall they'll take about that later. Helen called Moilie also and see thought maybe she'd come and est with them too; but one was out. She is supposed to call Helen back.

Then it says well, now I do remember, sayte there's a small complication, but nothing serious. It seems Mollie was to bring some Bilitses (very very ph) over to his and they were going to eat with her at their house; but if Helen has enough chicken to go around, plus the Bilitses (we could take them over to your house) then... It's says that bould be wenderful. It's says then let us organize this and we'll see you around 1600. Fine. Bye.

15.0 Out to 11-95-90. Mil (v) with WD, who answers, asking for Difusion Tecinics. One assent.

MO returns to isi and says he is busy or it is busy, rather (the extension) He will call back.

15.0 Out to 11-55-90. Hi (v) asks HO, who enswers for Extension 32. One

Agother MO tales paone. Mi has made a mistaie in phone numbers.

15.0 Out to 11-95-90. Hi (v) asks HO, who eassers for Extension 32. Line is busy. Will he wit a secret. No, he'll call again.

15.2 Out to 11-95-90. Mi (v) asks ho, who answers for Ext. 32. Line is still busy.

Real H-71

marki 👊 🧎 sacl B-71 6 Dec 57

- 5.~

Sale of harm 16.0 In. Hollie with Edith. Re the direct with the Shistrooks tenight. She will bring the Mitues (very ph). But Hollie says these were Mauris. Holl Hour was the one to mertion them; so Edith says take thou, OR Mollie will to than them out. Helen fillefrock says to Hollic, "Could she use them for desert?"

Mollie told her she could dee them for anything she would like.

Colin warm't invited, but the couldn't po enymay as Many and ten kide. for lunch today, and... will, and so Relan and Max were supposed to go to Culia's effer dinner, then we'll al go there. Fire. Rollie will tall Colia and tall her that we are coming over. " he certy se Millie's.

Mollie has a houdaghe. What is the matter? Oh, everything. Yes, I known Hollie says she just keeps thinking and thinking - I'm not used to thinking. I guess. El pays for her not to say that, that it is not so. Then she gets all those letters from New York and that worries hor. It asks her "Is it that they want you to came to New York." Yes, and one doesn't know what to do. Yes, Victor is getting married in New York and coming down; but Michard isn't being married until February and he wont come down right now, but at time, perimps. And the H's will wait of home for Mollie to come and them they will go to the Shlafreck's for dinner. Fine. Bo reall from 2310, 6 Boo. to 0810, 7 Dec. 1977.

After 1315

19:00 In. MO says no is Br. Ortega and calls Edith Src. They great each other. How are you, Mr. Ortega? He is very sad, right now. His wife is dead. Died yesterday. He wanted to tell Mr. Halperin. Bi says he went to the country? He will be back in half hour. O. says,"I will call again, mademe." Et is very sorry. "Thank you, Mediane."

19.5 In. 140 with Lupe, who enswers. He asks for the Sr. He is not in. Then the Sra. She is not in either; then he tells R. that he wants to talk to Mr. H. and he will give nor a phone number; but then the H's are coding in and she tells him to wait a moment.

Sr. H. takes phone. Mr. (ORTECA) calls MH Dr. They greet each other. MO tells MH that his wife died yesterday, with child. They could not stop the flow of blood. MH: "Now terrible, you don't say so." MH goes on to say that he can't express in Spanish his sorrow for him. He doesn't have the ability. He wants to see him and talk to 20. He will come by there or NO can come by his house. Thanks MO for calling him.

- 21.0 In. 40 tells MM (v) who answers that he wants to speak to Pedro Franceco. Tide is not where he lives. Excuse me. MO has made a mistake.
- 21.2 In. 10 with Maur. She got the tickets. They are good. They are running three shows tomorrow. They got them for 2000. WO says they will be esting out temorrow and then neybe we can spend part of the afternoun together. MR thinks that would be fine. But then WO says wait a minute; Rirt says there is an international Polo Game that he wints to see tomorrow afternoon. Does his want to go. (Not Kirt but Sid - her cary, above was blotted out due to Mils interruption.). Discuss going to this game. HH will call them about 1000 temorrow. Bye. Reel 4-71

Roel E-71 6 Dog 57

24.0 Out to 19-19-68. He (v) with MC, who massers. Re the Polo game they were thinking of joing to. They all agree that it is too cold to go to that, we says they are seing out to dimer, though. We aren't they will stay home and eat. They will then go to the Circus, perhaps.

The children are over at the Circus right now. Bid has been over there ever since they came, active as interpreter. We says yes, he's been rend-ing about...he's a big shot there. We says he's having a wonderful time. Leslie went over restorday; and naturally all the guys got excited there - they are all young follows; they all manted to take her out. And as a result they got her in a box seat. So they are there again this morning. She doesn't know with they do there. Hi says, Oh, they look at the animals. "Hub, for Stivie her it is for the enimals, but not for lossie."

They will talk a little later and determine what they will do them.

After 1745

Ho calls from 1745 to 2310

After 210

No calls from 2310, 6 Dec. to 0810, 7 Dec. 1957.

Reel off at SP 24.0, 2335, 7 Dec 1957

From 2335, 8 December (Sunday) to 0710, 9 December 1957

In. 180 with Wi (Edith H.v) who answers. Frong number. 3.5

3.5 In. WD says to MI, who enswers, "Well, Mourice, Good morning, how are you?"

"Well, Marie, how are you?" MM. is thesing out.

Re taking a trip. MM thinks they wont go. They aren't in the mood.

(for Acapulco?). "With things uncertain, you know." Marie says they will be

driving end the H's can go with them.

They ment to get together this evening. Marie invites the H's. She prefers that the H's come to her house. They will be there, 2000 to 2100, they will come. Thanks.

We further calls recorded.

11 Dae

Prom 0740 to 2345, 9 December (Monday) 1957

5.0 Out to 20-35-53. Eith Halperin with WO, who answers. WO was just planning to call Ki. Greet each other. The circus was very nice. They went at 2000 and were out at 2000. Dich't go to the Polo's. Mi asked how the LOTKY's (ph) were. They were line, why dich't the h's come to eat. Who all was there asks MH. First there was Mollie (MOVICK's), Miss LOTFUS (very ph) came too. MAI came with her friend MOTH, whose mother just died, you know? No, RUTH BROWN, who is married to CONDE (ph), an artist. "We served peaches and stuff from the corner store which Kirt or KIEE (ph) told them to bring. MAA went off for swhile and them came back; they were people here all day long." They had support and played games. EH dich't get up until 1100. How was MOLLIE? I don't know she went to

EH dich't get up until 1100. How was MCLIE? I don't know she went to Millie's. H's dich't co enything all day. Today by has to go to PRENERY, the dentist at 1160.

ED will go by to see WO tomorrow. He shopping.
He what Hollie is going to do today? Apparently this is someone in the house of HCLLIE NOVICE, who is talking to EH.

After 1030

11.0 Out to 11-09-95. Edith identifies herself to MO, who answers, and calls her Oloria. "What time does aLORIA leave in the morning. She goes to the office every day free 6 to 8. She has an office with a friend. Yes, the children are fine. Is Gloria still teaching? No, she is at the WESTMINISTER still, but thinks she will drop it. She is not sure yet. G. has been offered another job at the Maxico City school. What is EH doing? Nothing. She would like to get a teaching job when she can. Bothing, did you hear about me? Yes, I heard about you. Right many I tried to get in touch with you. I phoned seven I times. EH: Ies, I know. From whom did you hear, from semeone at school or from the other? G. heard from QUESTA (ph). EH asks what G. thought of her attitude. I heard from others it was very very unkind. G: "Lousy, completely." O. went to see Carmen at athet time and she also told G. ED: "Well, listen, it's one of those things."

fif thought if G. was home schettime she could come by. G. is always home from 1900 to 1700. The children are on vacation and home bothering. G. says come by emytime; and if you would tell me, I could come to your house any time. Usually on Saturdays and Sundays I am out with the children and strolling around.

EH pumps G. on the school opportunities: "The Maxico City College is a good school isn't it?. The Westminister gives G. 1100 peace and the Mexico City offered her 1900, but G. doesn't think it is worth while (to change probably). EH: "What are the hours?" From 8 to 1. What Orade? Third Orade. Do they have an eighth grade? Ho, they have a secondary system. Ch. EH: "I'll come over and talk to you about it; or you'll come over. CK. Bye Bye.

After 1410

No calls from 1110 to 1620.

After 1620

9.0 In. WO wit Ei (v). Who ensures. Recogning each other. Orand and the EH says she went to see Dr. PRINSKY today. Cleaned her teeth for 90 perces Seel H-72 - 2 -

Heel H-72 9 Dea 57

9.C Contd

El sok if WO met Colia this morning. No.

hi cake why she doon't come ever. Ho, she had a headache. (This WO has voice similar to MMJJE NOVICK, sould be she, not shro.)

de Mary's disper.

El talls what they did yesterday. We says Chi had hoped they'd come. Mour thought it was too cold. They went over to the WANGER's about 1600. WANGER's have heat, so tiey were exifortable.

bO's house was worse than an icobox yesterday. Bi's is confortable today.

bC's house im't.

all says that they will come by after amper for 40 to go with them to Marietsthey are going for coffee. All right. El cays if you change your mind, call me. No, WU wont change her mind, just that SAH has to come by for something, he wont stay long. They were to talk business tonight; but tonight he can't so he's coming another night.

Mollie says she was going to Edith's? and take the gas stove; they don't need it. S.E.CS can put it in the car. No says she's big but she can't lift,

but she has more strength than this, believe me.

Millie lont Mollie an electric hester. She wonts several during the time the children are here (Son who is getting married, Victor?) El asks if

KIRK ever bought a heater. M? doesn't think so.

MAY is coming by house of bO and she has to wait for her; them she'll come over and have to wait for her. Then Mollie says that she'll have to wait and if she can't come Il says "Look, MOLLIE, I'm going to be home and Maur is going to be home so Hallie will call Er around 1900. Fine.

In. Hollie (v) with EH (r) who snawers. Have the H's had their coffee yet. Ho, at 1930. OK, Mollie is coming over in about 5 minutes. OR wonderful.

After 1620.

17.2 Out to 20-83-76. Sr. Halperin asks WO for Sr. WONSUM (ph). Halperin calling. One moment.

H. takes phone. Haurice says he is H. to Leon. Greet each other. Trying to keep same. MH was wondering as he (Mi) had a check in the mail. No, but H. will send it this week. Hi says that will be all right if he sends it this week. "Is everything all right?" Yes. Very good they will see them soon then.

Real off at NT 18.0, 2345, 9 Dec 57

Rool H-74

- 1 -

From 2310, 10 December (Suesday) to 0710, 11 December 1957

Bo calls recorded.

Deal Harle

Prom 0745 to west, 11 December (Wednesday) 1957

0.5 In. HO mays to Ell (v) who answers. "Burnas Dias," Edith greets him. recognising his voice, apparently. MO asks for Sr. Halperin. Just a moment. Maurice takes phone. They greet each other. EO laughs and says "This is Salvador O'CAMPO. MH: "Abbh, how are you; how are you?"

SO tells MH that they are going to send the pickup they had in Acapulco. SO wants to sell it to a boy who worked for them here in Mexico. Boy thinks he can work the pickup and pay for it later, etc. Boy could mortgage a small house and a brother-in-law would back up the loan. 50 asked Enrique about this. S. thinks this would be acceptable. H. agrees. 30 asked 20,000 peace for pickup. This is pickup with the freezer, etc. Boy wants to pay 1,000 pesos monthly, but Enrique wanted it paid sooner. They are going to discuss this tororrow.

After 1000

Out to 25-52-49. Busy.

2.2 Out to 14-55-38. Maid orders cas to Medellin 36, Col. Roma. This is first time they have ordered from this company.

3.0 Out to 25-36-90. MH (v) asks 30, who answers, if Progressly is busy. Who is calling. Sr. 'talperin. One mement.

WO returns to the phone and says that the Dr. is busy right this moment will be leave a number or call again. Mit says he will leave a message. He (MH) has an appointment for tomorrow at 0930, but MH has a cold and can't come. Does he want to make another appointment, the NO asks. Of course. He will come next week. One noment.

WO returns to phone and makes an appointment for MR with the Dr. for Tuesday the 17th. Is at noon all right with MH. Yes, that is fine. G od bye.

4.2 In. HO with Edith Halperin, who answers. NO says, "Oh, Mrs. Halperin, this is Mrs. FROME (ph). They greet each other. How are the children? They are fine. WO forgot to tell EH that they have to go out with the children tomorrow. "Oh, that's all right, I'll see you next TUESDAY. "YEAH.. Well, that's

Reel 9-74

d'Eric Fromm?

11 Doo 57

against a constant

4.2 Contd fine. Bit: Yeah, I'll' see you next Tuesday. WO: "Hell, have a nice time in your.. (blotted out by EH. Good, and thank you for calling me." WO: "Hell, see you on Tuesday."

Be further salls recorded.

Reel off at RT 4.5, 2330, 11 Dec 57

Reel H-74

UNCLASSIFIED	ONLY			CONFEDENTIAL SECR
	ROUTIN	G AND	RECOR	RD SHEEL
SUBJECT: (Oprional)				
ROM:	***************************************			HOVE \$191
•		•		DATE IS PEC 57
O: (Officer designation, room number, and wilding)	D	ATE	OFFICER'S INSTIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from to whom Draw is time occuss column other each comm
	13/01/49	PORWARDED		and a min on the Column Gum address Column
1.				
2. **				
•	• :			
.	4			
	1			
	0	\$		
KILAN			K	OHAL PERIN , MAURICE
RILINIS		~	59/	201 PSPC1 1
				DATE Nº CFC 57
Rilei			42	PAIR 18 19 C

•	La company of the com		~~	Dallgun	J
VIA:	STS		DISPATCH NO.	178' + CAA4	
	(4424	SECRET.	DESENSITIZED	KAROK <u>1265</u>	
то	: Chief, WH Division		DATE:15	December 1957	
FROM	•				
SUBJECT	T: GENERAL - Operations			ger	
•	specific Maurice Hyman	Halperin		0	

- 1. Since the last week in August 1957 has been trying to induce the Mexican Government to deport subject (an American Communist who, for a time after his departure had power of attorney for Alfred K. Stern) from Mexico. This effort has been mounted through LIKAYAK-2.
- 2. In mid September LIKAYAK-2 reported that he had succeeded in getting this matter to the attention of the President of Mexico through one of the President's personal advisors named Jose Lorenzo Cossio. Through this channel the President was generally informed on Halperin's Communist affiliations and his connection with Stern. Recommendations were also made that Stern's money (which he had left in Mexico) be frozen if possible and that Halperin be desorted.
- 3. In the three months following these developments, repeated requests for news on the matter were made to LIKAYAK-2, who stated each time that he had done all he could when he brought the matter to the President's attention and that he could not force the point further. He did, however, mention it from time to both Fernando ROMAN Lugo, Undersecretary of Interior, and to COSSIO.
- 4. Although LIKAYAK-2 was not able to report any concrete developments in the three months period, LIFEAT coverage on Malperin and LCMAYFOLL target's residence showed that this station's message had gotten consideration from highly placed persons in the Mexican Government.
 - a. At the end of August and beginning of September, Halperin was freely expressing confidence that his Mexican immigrant papers would be processed through in quick time and he anticipated no trouble because of his association with Stern. Towards the end of September, however, and thereafter, Halperin's confidence declined as his papers were continually held up. Even his lawyer (Carmen OTENO y Gama), a person having excellent contacts in the Government, seemed unable to conclude the case.
 - b. On 23 September Ruth HIRSCHFIED and Ralph Scott, employees of Stern, on the LCMAFFOLL coverage stated that Halperin was vorried to death about his situation in Mexico because he had learned the President was "after" him.

c. LCHRYFORL cove	rage also reflected, towards the end o	f Sectamber
Metron 1	rage also reflected, towards the end on hat the Stern employees in Mexico were	experiencing CC COPY
DEGENGUILLED	SECRET DESENSITIVED	10-0
per CSN 43-26	CLASSIFICATION	201-128561 /
. 1949 71 40/1	<u> </u>	

HPM-A-8991 KAPOK 1245 Page 2

difficulties in making certain large transfers of funds to Smitzerland for him. LIKYT-K-2 reported that COSIO had informed him that he had made inquiry about freezing these funds, at least temporarily, but that the Mexican banks involved insisted they were bound by international banking laws and could not do this. A transfer of \$650,000 (U.S.) was made; but the Swiss bank refused to accept it, returned it to Mexico.

- 5. On 2 December 1957 LIKAYAK-2 passed shall be list of ten or so names of Americans in Mexico, with the request that the station armish information as to whether they were communists. At that time LIKAYAK-2 that since the Halperin matter had hung fire for so long he thought is possible the U.S. Government would prefer not to pass on such information. LIKAYAK-2 seemed quite confident that Halperin would be eventually deported but stated he would again look into the ratter.
- 6. On 13 December LIKAYAK-2 reported that halperin would be "invited" to leave the country. He stated he had heard this from Jose T. SANTILLAK, Director of Inspections at the Immigration Section of the Ministry of Interior. He then gave the following explanation for the delays so far encountered in the case:
 - a. So far as the Mexican Government knows, HALPERIN has not, while in Mexico, done anything harmful to Mexico. It is, therefore, almost impossible to apply Article 33 of the Constitution against him. Article 33, which gives the President power to deport any undesirable foreigner, is, in effect, applied very introquently. One of the reasons is that the case must be very clear that the foreigner has operated against Mexican interests. Another is that the case must be very strong since the intended victim may appeal to the courts. A third reason, particularly applicable in this case, is that the Government does not wish to take strong action in this case, which it regards as political rather than criminal. The government is respecting the Mexican principle of granting political asylum, and at the same time does not wish to but himself into a position where it can become the target of attacks from leftist elements in the country. The government is further in a bad position in this case because Halperin worked for a Government department (Nacional Financicra) and the Government or various individuals in it do not wish to be placed in the position of having to admit they made a bad selection.
 - b. Underlining the difficulties of applying Article 33, LIKYYK-2 cited two (2) examples from personal knowledge:
 - 1. An American sadist is still in Mexico, in fail, though he is wanted by the U. S. and Mexico strongly desires to describ him. He is enjoying a court injunction against deportation and has been for about four months.

Secret /

HPSY-A-5991 KAPOK 1245 Page 3

- 2. In the case of Francesca Scaffa, jewel swindler and immoral character, the Mexican Government tried to deport her for many months but was successful only after several injunctions had been issued and expired.
- c. On the other hand, LIKAYAK-2 states that the Government has a recourse which is not as blunt as Article 33 but is usually sufficient to result in a person's leaving Nexico. This consists of communicating to the subject the Mexican Government's dissatisfaction with having him in the country and inviting him to leave it in a certain period. The period can vary from a couple of weeks to several months. This, incidentally, was the means used to obtain the departure of the Nicaraguan Communist Mario SOSA Navarro early in 1957, in a test operation mounted by the station through LIKAYAK-2.
- d. LIKAYAK-2 states he is thoroughly convinced that his Government intends to "invite" Halperin to leave the country. He points out, however, that Halperin could probably get one or more injunctions against this measure.
- 7. LIKAYAK-2 appeared to take the matter very personally but pointed out that in Mexico the legal forms are observed and the the US. Government, which also in scrupulous in its observance of such forms, should be able to understand the situation.

TGU/cps

18 December 1957

Distribution:

4 - Has(1-KUDESK)

3 - Files

cs (00%)

SEURET -

221-128561

691 OUT/EP/EKC			OUTING
ORIG .	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE S-E-C-R-E-T		5
DATE: 17 December 1957		- 11 1	15 33:37
FROM : DIRECTOR	Andrew Committee of the		
CONE . 0/CS 2		DEFERRED	PRICRITY NOTIFIES OPERATIONAL DETAILS
MEO . CCP, CVH 2, S/C 2		* X ROUTINE	HANSWILL
			01175522 aut 75522
TO	NO	CITE DIR	CO1317
DESERBATIZO			00191
REF HAVA 7910			•
REEL H-3 C	COVERING 27 AUGUST ON MAURICE	HALPERIN OFFERS O	PERA-
	ES AND NEEDS FURTHER HOS STUD	, the contract of the contract	•
BEQUESTED SEED THE	s reel be previoued hos.		
	END OF MESSAGE		
•		\mathcal{A}^{0}	
		(1/000) 1000	
		11000	
		CIV	
	J. Brain, C/H-3	DESENS	TIZED
	SEEC-R-S-P	DAT CSH	47-Ya
REPRODUCTION	BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OF	FICE IS PROHIBITED.	Copy No.
		17 Di 201-1	

	CLASSIFIED_MESSAGE	ROUTING
•	. 1	4
ATE . 30 DEC 1957 -	SECRET	3
	ities actions areas	
) 1	the Bib rous a little beet 100	
	and rough deat on inchested	
145 ESI	trains to stock teams	
ITION :	Whater .	IN 12383
0		and the second state of the second
	A Charles	
	uningaringan a mendaperingan amar apartir dipartir dipartir ang ara-a a amara-aman	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	PNO	CITE
CONCRESS. MEXI CO	OVT PROBUBLY PLANS DEPORT.	
6.	NOVICK AND SHLAFROCK	BE ALLOWED ENTER U.S.
EUNDAVENTAL DOLLO	A N C -NEVI DELATIONE DE A	NTI-COMMUNISM IN MEXI
1 OHDWING TOP TO	TU-0. "MEAT RELATIONS RE A	HIT-COMPONION IN MENT
	IL UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF F	
INVOLVED. WOULD I	L UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF F	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE
INVOLVED. WOULD F	TUNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF F	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT
INVOLVED. WOULD F	L UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF F	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT
INVOLVED. WOULD F	TUNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF F	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT
INVOLVED. WOULD FOR MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCEPATION.	EL UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF F YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROOR OF	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT
INVOLVED. WOULD FOR MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCEPATION.	TUNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF F	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT
INVOLVED. WOULD FOR MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCEPTATIONS 7. RECUEST OF	EL UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF F YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROOR OF	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION
INVOLVED. WOULD FOR MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCEPTATION OF THE COURSE FA	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR THE STATE OF T	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION
INVOLVED. WOULD FOR MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCEPTATIONS 7. RECUEST OF	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROOF ON THE STATE OF TH	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION
INVOLVED. WOULD FOR MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCEPTATION OF THE COURSE FA	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR THE STATE OF T	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION
INVOLVED. WOULD FOR MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCEPTATION OF THE COURSE FA	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROOF ON THE STATE OF TH	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION
INVOLVED. WOULD I OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. SECURET S H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROOF ON THE STATE OF TH	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALBEATY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY
INVOLVED. WOULD I OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. RECUEST II H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL C/S Comment: Although Me Ford Mexican Covern	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROON ON THEY RETURN THE WHO STATE B 2. DIST JONE. END OF MESSAGE Fign Minister had told the U.S. nent policy to rid the country of	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY Ambassador that it was
INVOLVED. WOULD I OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. SECREST S H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL C/S Comment: * Although After Ford	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROON ON THEY RETURN THE WHO STATE B 2. DIST JONE. END OF MESSAGE Fign Minister had told the U.S. nent policy to rid the country of	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY Ambassador that it was
INVOLVED. WOULD I OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. RECUEST II H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL C/S Comment: Although die:Ford Mexican Covernm obviously was not	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROON ON THE SHEET OF MESSAGE Sign Minister had told the U.S. nent policy to rid the country of enforced.	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY Ambassador that it was if foreign communists, this
INVOLVED. WOULD I OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. RECUEST II H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL C/S Comment: Although die:Fore Mexican Covernm obvicusly was determined.	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROON ON THEY RETURN THE SHARMAN STATE B 2. DIST JONE. END OF MESSAGE Tign Minister had told the U.S. nent policy to rid the country of enforced. Novick and Schalfrock were re-	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY Ambassador that it was if foreign communists, this released on bond and ordered
OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. RECUEST II H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL C/S Comment: Although the Fore Mexican Covernm obviously was not to appear three.	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROON ON THE SHEET OF MESSAGE Sign Minister had told the U.S. nent policy to rid the country of enforced.	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY Ambassador that it was if foreign communists, this released on bond and ordered
INVOLVED. WOULD I OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. RECUEST II H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL C/S Comment: Although die:Fore Mexican Covernm obvicusly was determined.	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROON ON THEY RETURN THE SHARMAN STATE B 2. DIST JONE. END OF MESSAGE Tign Minister had told the U.S. nent policy to rid the country of enforced. Novick and Schalfrock were re-	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY Ambassador that it was if foreign communists, this
OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. RECUEST II H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL C/S Comment: Although the Fore Mexican Covernm obviously was not to appear three.	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROON ON THEY RETURN THE SHARMAN STATE B 2. DIST JONE. END OF MESSAGE Tign Minister had told the U.S. nent policy to rid the country of enforced. Novick and Schalfrock were re-	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY Ambassador that it was if foreign communists, this
NVOLVED. WOULD I OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. RECUEST II H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL C/S Comment: Although the Fore Mexican Governm obviously was not to appear three.	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROON ON THEY RETURN THE SHARMAN STATE B 2. DIST JONE. END OF MESSAGE Tign Minister had told the U.S. nent policy to rid the country of enforced. Novick and Schalfrock were re-	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY Ambassador that it was if foreign communists, this
NVOLVED. WOULD I OFFER MALE IN MANY REFUSAL U.S. ACCLE ATTEMPT. 7. RECUEST II H. SOULCE FA INTERESTED. FVAL C/S Comment: Although the Fore Mexican Governm obviously was not to appear three.	THE UNFORTUNATE TO REBUFF FOR YEARS. MEXI AUTHORITAES TO NOVICK AND SHLAFROON ON THEY RETURN THE SHARMAN STATE B 2. DIST JONE. END OF MESSAGE Tign Minister had told the U.S. nent policy to rid the country of enforced. Novick and Schalfrock were re-	IRST MEXI ANTI COMMIE ALREADY IRRITATED AT FIRST DEPORTATION TES MEXI PRES PERSONALLY Ambassador that it was if foreign communists, this

01-128561	175 RIG/A/LIK	TOTAL STEEL W	TSSAGE	ROUTING	
DATE	\$8 DECEMBER7	SECR	ET =	3	
dinament imagentum		The state of the s		C-23 ''	
10	DIRECTOR -	o Ch Becture Value. Drespay."	7 50 y. 20	- 1 0 с 30 гг - √ 22 с 10 н с 2 гг	t ü zə/
FROM :	Re to	mach copy that as buttaged a deaths entire pass			
ACTION I	-	Arms Printer Printerprinter	Allery	ROU'	TINE
NFO .	COP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/I	c, FI, FI/OPS, s/c 2			
		•	•	I IN	12343
	Annual Maria Commission of the				
10	DIR	NFO.		CITE	
		V 12.67)·			
	1. ON 27 DEC	SAM NOVICK AND	MA SCHLAFROCK F	RELEASED ON	
Î	2,500 PESO BOND EA	CI AND ORDERED A	PPEAR 3 TIMES (DAILY BEFORE	
	MEXICAN IMMIGRATIO	N CHIEF AT NUEVO	LAREDO	,	
	2. WIFE AND	SON OF NOVICE AR	RIVED-NUEVOCARE	:00 26 DEC AB	OARD CHA
	AND WERE ADMITTED	AT LAREDO TEXAS	47 8615 ON 27 (EC. THEY HA	D
	1-WAY PLANE TICKET	S TO DALLAS.	2 (00 200 and 00		
j	3. ALBERT HA	LTZ AND MAURICE			
	COMMITTEE TO AID F	OREIGN FORN IN N	EW YORK SEND LA	wer nuevgla	REDO
	ASSIST NOVICK AND	SCHLAFROCH			
	4. SOURCES	PARAS 1 AND 2 OF	DURGE, MEXI; PA	RA 3 LIFEAT	
	(HALPERIN); EVAL B	IZ DIST NONE.		f	
		END OF MI	SSAGE		
	CS COMMENT CONTENN	D RETURN OF AMERICA	N COMMUNIST TO U.S	S. FROM MEXI.	
	DELAYED IN TRANS				
	areanses of the	y dat v it			
				30 Day 3	57
	100	SECRE		201-1285	•
	REPRODUCTION &	Y OTHER THAN THE IS	SUING OFFICE IS PR	OMBILD. Copy	No.

•	,	
DATE	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB	ROUTING 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
TO FROM	• DIRECTOR	TEC 24 17 JA 257
ACTION	WH 5 (MR. PUCKETT, WH DIR, NOTIFIED 1720 2) DE	c.) PRIORITY
INFO	' CI,CI/OPS, CI/IE, FI, FI/OPS, S/C 2	IN 1Ø978
10	DIR INFO RE: (IN 10863)	CITE
	1. NOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK GOT AMPAR	OS AS OF LATE 23 DEC
	ENROUTE MEXICO CITY.	
	2. SOURCE: CHARLES BEECHIE, U.S.	IMMIGRATION NATURALIZATION
	SERVICE: EVAL: B-2; DIST: NONE. END OF MESSAGE	

CS COMMENT: *ULTIMAS NOTICIAS OF 21 DEC STATED JONES TO BE DEPORTED AS MEMBER NOVICK - SHCLAFROCK ESPIONAGE RING.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS FROHIBITED. Copy No.

				3.4.3
	251 SE/RFL/RACT	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	. 1	OUTING
DATE	24 DEC 1957	SECRET	2	- 4
	C		,	
		f under Hally III der in in in der sehre der der der in der ind In der in de	Orne 1	14 1 28.57
10	DIRECTOR	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
FROM			- C	n over e sect,
ACTION	WH 5 (SHOWN TO MR. FLO	RES, WH, 1415 24 DEC)		PRIORITY
NFO (COP, A/DO/P/P, CI, CI/OP PP/OPS, PP/ICO 2, S/C 2	s, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS, PP 2,		
v.				IN 1¢863
TO	DIR	(FO	Qπ	
	RE: (IN	10561) •		
	1. ON 20 DEC	,	THAT MEXI	CANS HAD
-	ARRESTED EDWIN PERRY	JONES AMERICAN NEGRO F	DRMER NUMBER	S
	RACKETEER CHICAGO. C	ONNECTION SAM NOVICK AN	MAX SCHLAF	ROCK CASE.
		ICIAS OF 21 DEC CONFIRM		
			-	•
	TO BE DEPORTED AS MEI	MBER NOVICK-SCHLAFROCK ES	SPIONAGE (FO	R SOVS)
	RING.			
	3. JONES FLED	TO MEXICO EVADE GANG WAS	FARE CHICAGO	0,
,÷ ·	ACCORDING ODENVY CHIL	ĒF.	•	

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: * ODENTY CHIEF IN EMB STAFF MTG SAID DEPORTATIONS NOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK DEPLORABLE AS SUCH EFFORTS DRIED UP AND HAMPERED COVERAGE AS WELL AS ODENTY GETTING BLAME FOR SUCH ACTS.

24 Day 57 201-128541

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

	, X					معرباناً إن	,*
280	ISTARY /LEB	CLA	ASSIFIED MESSAGE		ROL	ITING O	
EXT 1 2555		500	SECRET	3		3 per	
DATE 1 24 D	econver 1957	AND THE STREET,	almanning weekling a district between the control of the control o	Juli		10 4 : :57	7
Landon	CTOR					51. 5107	
		.'		i ou	ERRED	PRIORITY	STALS
****) , A/DD/P/P, CI,	erlone èr	E 1 1000 00 0	X RO	BUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	TALS
PP/	ops, pp/icd 2, s	/c 2	r 1/055, FF 2,	hovbesk maa			
			*		0	ut 76597.	· • .
70		INFO	eration, put Times and the analysis and appearing and personal section of the sec	CITE	DIR (i nagaman ng P
2.45 ZA	Trigot Toli						•
121	in 10%	?)					
	II 3.55	7.)	+1.71 			,	٠

BEFORE TAKING ACTION PARA 3, REF A AND PARA 3, REF B, LQS MUST KHOM DETAILS KUBARK INVOLVEMENT DEPORTATIONS HOVICK AND SHLAFROCK, INCLUDING:

A. SPECIFIC STATION HEAVING "JOINT OPERATIONS STAILIAR NATURE WITH MEXI GOVT," PER PARA 3, REF A.

- B. IF DEPORTATIONS FIRM POLICY DECISION HEXI GOVT.
- C. EXTENT LIKAYAK-2 ######## INFLUENCE DEPORTATIONS NOVICK

AND SHLAFROCK.

D. STATION AND L-2 EVALUATION PARA L, REF B.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: REQUESTED ODENLY HOS BE CONTACTED RETTIETE POLICY DEPORTATIONS SIMILAR NOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK AND WHETHER OR NOT THEY INVESTIGATING COMMUNISM AND COMMUNISMS IN MEXICO.

DC/CI BY PHONE PS 201-128 561

C/MID

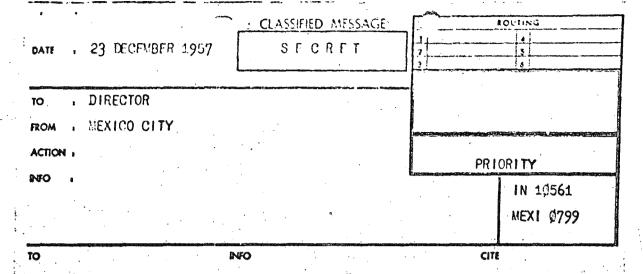
ERLIASING OFFICER

AUTHINICATING POFFICER

AUTHINICATING POFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COPY No.

• :	308/SE/RFL/0.10//	CLASHEPD MESSAGE		OUTING
DATE	, 23 DECEMBER 1957	SECRET		
	3 3	The second secon	- parameter and games or angle into	
то	. DIRECTOR	and the second of the second o	FEC	
FROM	1		AEC	"I CAR E SECT.
ACTION	. WH 5NH NOT II	FIED 2225, 23 DEC.)	PRIORI	: ry
NFO	, COP, A/DO/P/P, CI, CI/C PP 2, PP/OPS, PP/ICD 2	OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS, . S/C 2		
				IN 10561
See				
10	DIR	NFO	CITE	
	RE: (IN	10524+)		•
	1. ODENVY CHIEF	IN EMBASSY STAFF MEETIN	G IN PRESENC	E 18 PERSONS
: *	STATED ON 23 DFC:			
		KS OF NOVICK AND SCHLAFR	OCK "DEPLORA	BLE;"
		TS "DRIED UP AND HAWPER-		•
	C. ODENVY WOUL	D BE BLAMED FOR SUCH EF	FORTS.	
	2.	K	UBARK DELIGH	TED TO
	SEE SUCH AMERICANS !	SENT OUTSIDE OUR JURISD	ICTION." WI	SHE D
`	THE MEXICANS SUCCESS	AND HOPED MANY MORE SUC	CH EFFORTS W	DULD
	BE MADE.	TOCK ISSUE WITH DRYIN	NG UP SOURCES	8 8E-
	LIEVES LEARN GREAT I	EAL WHEN TARGETS GET FRE	CHTENED SEE	CHELP.
	3. RECOMMEND ODE	NVY HOS BE CONTACTED, IN	FORMED LOCAL	. REPS
	STATEMENT AND REQUES	TED STATE:		
	A. THEIR POLIC	Y RE SUCH DEPORTATIONS:		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B. OFFICIALLY	WHETHER OR NOT THEY ACTI	VELY INVESTI	GATING
	COMMUNISM AND COMMUN	ISTS IN MEXICO.		•
•	T		24 0	ب <i>5</i> -7
11.5		SECRET	201-12	-
•	reproduction by	OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE	IS PROHIBITED.	Copy No.



- 4. ULTIMAS NOTICIAS OF 20 AND 21 DFC. STATE BOTH NOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK ON U.S. SIDE QUOTE JOSE SANTILLAN AS SAYING 37 MORE RUSSIANS, POLES AND AMERICANS ALL OF WHOM "FRIENDS OF MOSCOW" WILL BE DEPORTED FOR VIOLATING MEXICAN LAWS.
- 5. STATION DELIEVES THESE EFFORTS BY MEXICANS EXCELLENT FROM EVERY STANDPOINT.

END OF MESSAGE

CS CONMENT: *NOVICK BEING HELD NUEVO LAREDO AND SHLAFROCK, LAREDO FOR LACK DOCUMENTS PROVING U.S. CITIZENSHIP.

SECRET

	309 SE/AFL/LR/AS	CLASSINED MISSAGE		CUTING
DATE	23 DECH!BER 1957	SECRET	7	3 4
FROM :	DIRECTOR	3-9	· [24 - 17 - 3 1 -5. T
ACTION :	WH 5 (MR. BRADY, WH,		PRIORITY	
NO .	COP, A/DD/P/P, CI, CI PP 2, PP/OPS, PP/ICD	/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS, 2, S/C 2		IN 1Ø524
4	XXxxxXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
.00	DIR RE: (IN	19706) *	CITE	
		G HELD NUEVO LAREDO ANI VING U.S. CITIZENSHIP.		4
	2. HALPERIN PL	ANS DEPART FOR MANJARH	I-O RV CAR 22 T	TO AND VICET

3. URGE U.S. ACCEPT NOVICEAND SHLAFROCK DEPORTATIONS DESPITE
FACT ODENLY MEXI OPPOSED TO THIS. OTHER WISE JOINT OPERATIONS

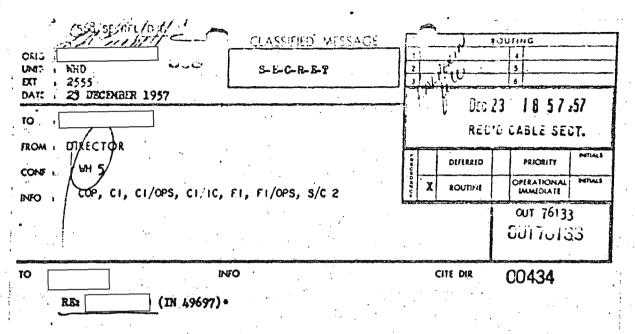
FACT ODENTY MEXI OPPOSED TO THIS. OTHER WISE JOINT OPERATIONS SIMILAR MATURE WITH MEXI GOVE WILL BE DIFFICULT IN FUTURE.

•		***	i Out	. 10 2 1 1 1	1416 178	VVII	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		UUL		r u r u i	(C. a)	
4	1.		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					NOI	ΒE	DIVU	LGED	ΤÓ	ODENVY

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: EXCELSION 20 DEC CARRIED FRONT PAGE ARTICLE RE EXPULSION MAX SCHLAFROCK (LEDERMAN) AND SAMUAL JOHN NOVICK BOTH COMMUNIST AGITATORS AND FOUND GUILTY INFRACTIONS MEXICAN LAWS.

	·					y	
-					24	Do	K57
, 51 y 20 .	i Autorit	ISSUENC	OFFICE	ĸ	PROHIBIT		56 / Cary No.



- 1. CONCUR COS ACTION PARA TWO REF.
- 2. KUBARK POLICY STATED IN DIR 38403 (OUT 97002) STILL APPLICABLE.
 END OF MESSAGE.

CS COMMENT: *REQUESTED HOS COMMENTS RE KUBARK INVOLVEMENT MOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK DEPORTATION.

DC/C	23 Dec 5-7
COORDINATING OFFICES	201-128561
"O S-E-C-R-E-T	

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COPY NO.

DATE , 20 DEC 1957 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET	BOUTING 1 4 5 5 5 6
TO , DIRECTOR .	9:0 7.7 11 1.1 25.7 1
ACTION : WH 5 (NR. FLORES, WH, NOTIFIED 1800, 20 DEC) BOTO : COP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS, S/C 2	PRIORITY
	IN 49697
RE: (IN 49706) •	CITE
EXPULSION, BECAUSE: A. CARMEN OTERO Y GAMA, COMMUNIST LA	ENVY VERY WORRIED OVER
STORY" THAT AMERICAN EMBASSY HAD PAID 4,00 GET NOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK DEPORTED.	
6. ODENVY WOULD BE BLAMED. 2. DENY KUBARK INVOLVEMENT. REQUEST HQS COMME	WILL CONTINUE

END OF LESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: * EXCELSION 20 DEC CARRIED FRONT PAGE ARTICLE RE EXPULSION SCHLAFROCK AND NOVICK BOTH OF WHOM LABLED COMMIE AGITATORS.

SECRET 201-128561

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. CODY NO.

	•	- 1°	C: ACCIEICIS	AACCCACC		5 O 11 T 11 C .	
	384 124/	יַ בְּיֹלַאַה/פּנ	CLASSIFIED	MIDDAGE		ROUTING	
DATE	2, 12:0	ier 1957	- 5 F 3 F	r e T		3	
CHRISTIAN + +	به معهد معهد بدر محمد محمد الأخراب ، الأن الأخراب الذي الأخراب الأن الأخراب الأن الأخراب الأخراب الأن الأخراب	a' a' and a market mark at 1 and 10 a short the state of	Fig. 12. Cash and the state of		1		
10	. TheECTOR				4.	1.	
FROM							
ACTION	' M 5 (NR.	FLORES, NH, N	OTIFIED 1800, 2	O DEC)	PRIOR	I TY	
NO	COP, A/00/	/P/P, CI, CI/O	PS, CI/IC, FI,	F1/OPS, PP 2	,		
	PP/OPS, PF	P/1CD 2, S/C 2	•			IN 4979	16
	•						
10	DIR	4	40	:: ::	CIT	E C	
	RE:	(111 4	19206) •			<u>.</u>	
			S DEC CARRIE	THE THE	المراجع المنافع المنافع المعارب وعي	a since	ON
•	MAX SCHLA	FROCK (LEDE	RHAN) AND SAL	IUEL JOHN I	OVICK BOTH O	F WON	
	LASELED C	COLLUNIST AC	ITATORS AND F	OUND CUILT	YINFRACTION	S MEXICA	N ³³ .
	LAWS. AR	TICLE SAYS	TWO TAKEN TO	NUEVO LEON	BY PLANE.	ARTICLE	
	MAILED TO	CHARRON.					
	2.	ON 28 OCTOBE	ER LIKAYAK/2	GIVEN FOLL	ONING NAMES	AMERICAN	
. S	COMMUNIST	S MEXI SHOUL	D EXPEL WHO	CLIENTS JU	AN MANUEL VA	ENCIA MU	JNOZ
	CUYOTE FI	XER OF DOCUM	ENTS: SAMUE	L JOHN NOV	ICK; BERNARD	BLASEMHE	14:
	DIVIDE GRACE	OKER; ALBERT	MALTZ; GEOR	CE PEPPER:	ENOS RECRET	"I CHER:	
4 4	s in the second		SUHLAFROCK.				
			HAURICE HALP	erin as pre	VIOUSLY R.PO	RTED HAS	
			NG ATTEMPT OF				
	4.		· ·		Y REMAINING	SEVEN FO	מיינו
4: .		LATION ANY I				OLVEN 10	····
	• • •		POLITICAL SIG	MIFICANCE	WILL BE DECO	OTCI	غاملاً، للسناماً عالماً عا أ
	· J. C	T	FULLITONE SIL	ALIFIONNUE	ייונב שב תבצי	nieu.	*
	• • • •		(3 E J L	E. T	END OF H	ESSAGE	
	REPRO	DUCTION BY O	THER THAN THE	SSUING OFFIC	E IS PROHIBITED.	Copy No.	57
		•				4105-1	

	•	CLASSIFIED MI	SSAGE	ROUTIF	*G
DATE :		S-E-C-R-E-T		3 6	
TO :		•			n 49706
ACTION:		PAGE 2			
INFO .			<u> </u>		
	•		•		
TO	3	INPO		CITE	

C/S COMMENT: * SHLAFROCK AND NOVICK, AMERICAN COMMIES, ARRESTED AND LEFT MEXI BY CAR FOR DEPORTATION 18 DEC.

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

opy Na.

SECRET

- 211- 128561

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

			1 NE-15	74
10	: Chief, WH/3/A axi		DATE: 20 December 195	
FROM	:	•	***	
subject	r: Kaurice Hyman PALPERIN			

A highly sensitive source of known reliability who was in contact with

Items Processed: HMMA: 7910, 8016, 8078, 8177, 8528

A highly sensitive source of known reliability who was in contact with Maurice HAIPERIN during August and September 1957 furnished the following information concerning the contacts of Maurice HAIPERIN:

- 1. Ralph SCOTT Butler-chauffeur of Alfred K. STERN maintained at least one weekly contact with HALPERIN concerning the STERN house in Guernavaca and regarding letters Ralph SCOTT had received from Alfred K. STERN.
- 2. Kurt and Celia ODENHEIM The HALPERINS continued to maintain a fairly close social relationship with the CDENHEIM's, having both invited the other to dinner on occasions.
- 3. Berta and Charles SMALL (SMOLIKOFF) A fairly close social contact.
- 4. Ruth HIRSCHFIELD HALPERIN maintained fairly frequent business contact with HIRSCHFIELD, secretary of Alfred K. STERN, concerning STERN's business affairs, the signing of checks, and like matters.
- 5. Albert and Margaret MALTZ The HALPERINS maintained a fairly close social association with the MALTZs. HALPERIN also maintained a business relationship with Albert NALTZ.
- 6. Woodrow Wilson BURAH Former OSS and State Department employee, long-time associate of HAIPERIN, visited HAIPERIN in August and September 1957. BORAH lived at the HAIPERIN household during periods that David HAIPERIN was not in Mexico. BORAH, while at the HAIPERINS, maintained contact with Ramon Eduardo RUIZ, Sherburn COOK (CCOKE), Clifton GROBER (phonetic) and his wife, Virginia, and (fmu) CHEVALIER who is not believed to be identical to the CHEVALIERs appearing in the telephone directory of Mexico City. BORAH's trip to Mexico was presumably a business one inasmuch as his expenses were paid by the university by which he is employed. Source related that BORAH had contact with someone described as being at the University of Illinois. (Possibly identical to Oscar LEWIS of the University of Illinois who was in Mexico at the time and who was in contact with Susan IRUCKER).

SECRET

201-128561

SECRET

- 7. Leon MANSOUR HALPERIN continued his association with MANSOUR estensibly in the business interests of both himself and Alfred K. STERN
- 8. Maria and Enos WI/CHER The HALPERINS continued their social association with the WIICHERS with Enos and Maurice playing chess occasionally.
- 9. Samuel J. and Mollie NOVICK The HALPERINS continued to maintain a close social relationship with the NOVICKs. Edith HALPERIN is especially close to Mollie NOVICK and to Maria WITCHER, above. Haurice HALPERIN continued his business association with Samuel NOVICK on behalf of the STERN interest.
- 10. Max and Helen SHIAFROCK The HALPERINS continued their social association with the SHIAFROCKS and also continued to purchase eggs and checkens from the SHIAFROCKS.
- 11. Noah SEBORER Maurice FALPERIN continued his business association with Noah SEBORER. Devid HALFERIN maintained social contact with Noah's son, Robert, during the period David was in Mexico.
- 12. Garmen Otera y GAMA Maurice HAIPERIN maintained fairly frequent contact with this attorney who is attempting to obtain HAIPERIN's papers for permanent residence in Maxico.
- 713. Adele SACHS Miss SACHS was described to Source as the girl friend of David HALPERIN from Chicago. She spent several weeks in Mexico City visiting David and other friends there such as the NOVICKS.
- 14. Robert BERGMAN Maintained fairly friendly contact with David HALPERIN while both were in Mexico. Robert EERLMAN was described as a fellow student of David HALPERIN at the University of Chicago.
- 15. Berta ARENAL HALPERIN maintained an ostensible business association with ARENAL and with Salvadore OCAMPO regarding the ice cream business in which they were all mutually engaged.
- 16. M. R. ROGERS Possibly identical to Martin Robert ROGERS, former OSS and Department of State employee. David FALPERIN upon, being admitted to the University of Chicaco Medical School, wrote four letters to individuals who had recommended him to medical school. These were a Sam(LAU) a (fru) BERGER, a Teddy LND, and a frum) DREWDENHILL (possibility of being two names, Drew DENTILL). The fifth letter was to M. R. ROGERS, Hotel Harrington, Washington U, D.C.
- 17. Muriel REGER The HAIPERINS, particularly Edith, maintained an association with Muriel REGER.

SECRET

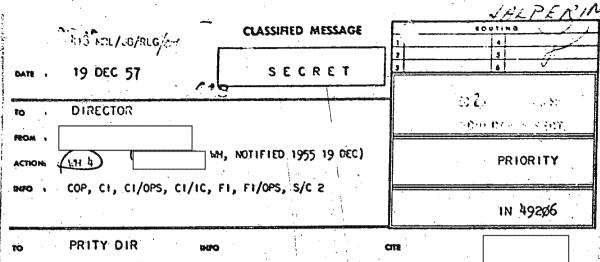
Det-15947

18. Dr. Henry David FRENSY - The HALPERINS continued to utilize the services of PRENSY as their dentist. PRENSY advised Edith HALPERIN, after Edith had been fired by the American School, to write articles such as "Why Johnny Can't Read", etc., as they have a current market value. PRENSY suggested that he introduce the HALPERINS to Jeanette PEPPER for this purpose. The HALPERINS felt that that was not necessary inasmuch as they knew Jeanette very well.

- 19. Bart and Edna VAN DER SCHELLING The HALPERINS maintained social relationship with the VAN DER SCHELLINGS.
- 20. Jose Di LAVIN HAIPERIN maintained contact with LAVIN regarding possible influence in aiding HAIPERIN in securing residency papers and in business pursuits.
- 21. Mrs. (fm) PERGAMENT-Possibly identical to Mrs. Marcus
 PERGAMENT, whom Martin Robert ROGERS listed on his OSS PHS as a cousin.
 A Mrs. PERGAMENT contacted the HALPERINS while in Mexico City for a short visit.
- 22. Homero VANJI Maintained a social contact with David HALPERIN. VANJI advised Maurice HALPERIN that Virgilio (VANJI) was in Europe and had become well established.

Edith HALPERIN was extremely upset and nervous following her being discharged from the American School. She found it difficult to sleep and in three days had lost six pounds. She again became upset and highly nervous when Maurice HALPERIN lost his position with "Nacional Financiers". Mrs. HALPERIN also evidenced unrest during the period in which articles appeared in Time, Herald Tribune, Newsweek and the local Mexican press. Maurice HALPERIN, through his contacts with Carmen Otero y GAFA and Albert MALTZ, maintained the outward appearance of assurance of receiving hispapers and remaining in Mexico.

1.1	 	 -	 	



MYST NSITIZED

RE: PARA 4 HMMA 8389

- 1. MAX SHLAFROCK AND SAMUEL J. NOVICK, AMERICAN COMMIES,
 ARRESTED AND LEFT MEXI BY CAR FOR DEPORTATION EVENING 18 DEC ABOUT
 2360 HOURS. TRIP TO BORDER TAKES ABOUT 16 HOURS BY CAR. POINT AT
 WHICH DEPORTATION WILL BE EFFECTED UNKNOWN BUT PROBABLY LAREDO OR
 MATAMOROS. SHLAFROCK BELIEVED UNDER INDICTMENT MIAMI, FLORIDA.
- 2. ENOS REGNET WICHER ARRESTED AT MEXICO CITY COLLEGE LATE AFTERNOON 18 DEC. HAS APPEALED TO U.S. EMBASSY FOR HELP.
- 3. MAURICE HALPERIN ATTEMPTING HELP VIA CARMEN OTERO Y GAMA, IGNACIO GARCIA TELLEZ, AND PERSON NAMED "SHOEN".
- 4. OTERO Y GAMA ADVISED HALPERIN THAT CHARLES SMOUNIKOFF, HALPERIN OTHERS SHOULD "DISAPPEAR".
- 5. SOURCE: LIFEAT/HALPERIN, VERIFIED BY LIKAYAK 2 AND ODENVY. EVAL B 2. DIST NONE.
- AND "FEARS ODENLY WILL BE BLAMED".

SECRET

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

25 Dec 57 201-128561 Copy No.

	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	BOUTING
		7
DATE . 19 DEC 57	SECRET	
ro .		•
FROM .	5.	
ACTION:	•	PRIORITY
INPO .		
		IN 492Ø6
(Software Control of C	PAGE TWO	
70	INPO CI	•
7.	THESE ACTIONS RESI	ULT LIKAYAK 2 EFFORTS
	IN ACCORD WITH DIR 384ø3	
8. LIKAYAK	2 FURTHER REPORTS MAURICE H	HALPERIN "WILL BE INVIT-
ED" LEAVE MEXT AFT	TER XMAS.	
	END OF MESSAGE	
Mary 1999 Array 1	are or practical	
(6	Dasi Uni	
		그는 사이스 (함께의 백극숙합
	SECRET	
IT IS FORB	IDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS	S MESSAGE Copy No.

: Tare

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TC" return. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TC" column. Draw a line across the abest under each comment. Each officer abould date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record abest about MCT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RIV				DOCUMENT NUMBER HANA-06993
				COCUMENT DATE
2 TO	ROOM NO.	DATE RECEIVED PORMARDED	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS
3/M=		2-1 heray	20	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the at- tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach- ment herson. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in
MEN /LOG			w	the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for permanent loan.
3.				BY HAND Cory Detached
the Garage		no	~	CAPAK .
5.				TITE!
9.			20	DESTRICTION OF THE PARTY OF THE
<i>.</i>	20	DIN 1	الأقل	BY MESS THE CENT
express	للو			
RILAN			M	FILE TITLE
RIMI			594	HALPERIN , MAURICE
RIFI				201 12886 V
				ENCLOSURE ABSTRACT Y
RIVE	14000		F	DATE PROCESSED (0631 INDEX INDEX

1 SEP. 36 610a USE PREVIOUS

SECRET

77667

٠.	ir Pouch		•	
VIA:	TOTAL TOTAL OF PET LONDAN		DISPATCH	NO. <u>IDS:-A-8993</u> KAPOK-1247
		CLASSIFICATION	SENSITIZED	NOOK-1247
то : О	Chief, WH Divis	lon	DATE:	December 1957
FROM :		· ·		
SUBJECT: GENER		Surveillance		
SPECI	FIC- Maurice 1	MIPERIN	•	
Reference:	1001-A-8934			
ACTION REQ	B. Pa	ocessing by Headquar ssage to ODENY Hqs turn two (2) copies	of processed repo]
res	Reels Nos. 70 t	herewith are carbon hrough 74 of the cov reels begin at 1800	erage of Haurice	HALPERIN'S
cove		ranscripts vill be f IN is maintained.	orwarded so long	as the
				i
Encl	L.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•				

BCT 17 Dec 57

Distribution
3 - Hqs w/atchats
2 - Files

CLASSIFICATIO

108m HQ 51-28 A

201-128561

Rool 8-73 -1 - Att Family 8893

From 2345, 9 December (Monday) to 0810, 10 December 1957

Ho calls noted on dial tape and unable by conversation to determine the date of beginning calls.

Pag 1 Na75

- 1 -

Att HMMA 9073

3001 E- 80

- 1 -

From 2300, 17 December (Ivesday) to 0725, 18 December 1957

Bo calls recorded.

OR-5 fasi

•

fram 0725 to 2250, 18 December (Wednesday) 1957

0.5 Out to 20-39-83. Twice. Ho answer and complete. Bil (v) with WO who answers. Greet each other. Did WO!s family some in. Yes. They came in at 1145? (does not indicate whether it is 1145 or 2345.) Bil asks with his company. Yeah. WO thinks the 'company' comes from Ed's State. No, he comes from Bostom. Is same is SILVER (ph). Ehat was the name of the girl'who came from LYPE (Mass?)? Plorence ROSEH.

EH can't come over. She has to cook a rabbit this norming. WO says "How re-volting." EH says that takes he as to cook; but it is very good.

no and company got home about 01007. Plane came in on time but baggage check-ing takes time.

How is HOLLIS? HO (Celia v) says she talked to her this morning. She is all

right. Gone shopping.

Right open over later, but thinks she wi

Maur has a cold. Ri may come over later, but thinks she will stay home with Maur. He has a cold. Bye.

2.0 Out to 36-20-38..8 ?. El (v) asks maid (v) who answers for the Sra. One moment.

fig takes shome. Greet each other. MULLIE (v). Discuss cooking meat balls. Mollie is preparing to cook cookies.

The show was very good. It is at the Bal Horal on Obregon. H's will go to see it.

Mollie has a date with JULIAN for 1600. He is staying at Galiatsthumae Gener's (ph) house, where the office is. He came Sunday night.

Rellie (v) will call Edith later. Bys.

After 1710

3.5 In. (This call not recorded on dial tame). Wo with EY (v) who asswers. Greet each other. EY recognizes NO's voice. Calls EH Edith. She is worried about EWOS or ENOCH (ph). He usually comes home at 1360 or 1330. But he hasn't come home yet and he hasn't called either. She called the college and it is closed and yet he isn't home and she is so worried. She is worried very much. (RY turns to Maur in house and asks if he knows what they should do. "Marie is very concerned because Knos (ph) hasn't come home.) Maur save she will have to wait. NO says she "already did" and it's five thirty (1730) now. RH will go over to be with HO. OK Bye.

4.5. In. Edith with Vaurice. She is calling about Ence (ph). He has not come home yet, nor has he called am Earie is terribly worried. They want to know what Marie should do. My says she should call the school. That is closed. Then call ELESTOCRY. (ph) who teaches there to see if a yone saw him today. If he was at the schooland who saw him teat, and who saw him last. My asks if My's phone is working. Maybe he called and her phone isn't working. Engets Earie's phone number 11-86-57 and gives it to MH and tells MH to call to see if it is working. Bye.

Reel H-80

John Elmender,

Dean Mexico City Callege - at Teacher

Which Enos Regnet Wichter vere

3 EVICEN

Out to 11-65-97. Mi (v) with SU (v) who answers. The phone works. Ed asks Ed where Tony is. He is at the Y and Ed thinks she should go pick him up as he has no light on his bioyole. Enos (ch) alamavs picke him up. MI asks if there is any way to call him. She doesn't know. MI says he doesn't think she can rut the blovele in the car.

EN says ion't this funny that he hasn't called. Marie says this never happened in her life that he didn't onll. MH and Ed think it is very strauge. MH tells Mi to call they Y and see if Tony knows anything about this. Then if Enos donen't vick Anthony up within half hour of appointed time El should go for him. Then EH should call ELMENTORF or others Marie knows who might have seen S. during the day at school. Of. Call anyone that might know him - students or teachers whom they night know. There is no one at the school with whom Maris can talk? No.

In. EN with MH. Anthony just came in. They talked to BLECKO RF (ph). He (told Marie that two men from Jobernacion came to the college and picked up ENOS and took him to Gobernacion. Hothing is very clear because Marie is so upset. Elmendorf says they sent a lawyer from the college there (to Gobernacion). (Fot clear whether the lawyer went with him or whether he went later. It isn't very clear to Marie.) That is all they know. Marie wants to call the Embassy. Enes is supposed to be released at 1900. Do you think she should wait until he is released. (EH stops to talk to Marie.) EH tells hill that Marie wants her to take Marie to Gobernacion. Wi says all right, if she knows where he is. (El turns to ask Marie if she knows where he is.) He is at Bucarelli at Gobernacion. Presumably he is testifying for a student, "that this student lived in back of where we lived in San Angel Ian for several months. Yeah. Barie: I didn't exactly get it straight. The college called the embassy and "that Murray is also involved in it. But he is supposed to be released between 1900 and 2000, but that it is nothing pertaining to Enos (ph), but I don't believe so." List "But why?" BraI don't know, but... " Mile "I wouldn't jump to conclusions. You see, dear, Jobernseion is a very large place. Do you know what department? Have you ever been there? Yes, and she knows it is a large place. "All they could tell her is that he was at Gobernacion on Bucarelli. Anyway I can't tell you everything.". iff. "Well if you are going you should try to find out where he is.M. "You see his our is still at the college. Ence asked (men) them for their eredentials and not into the oar with them, which he shouldn't have, I think. Anymay I don't know just what to do right now." MR asks if she called Elmendorf. Yes, and he told har that he was surprised that nobody called her to let her know. En save it was a shame that they haven't. Marie says she called MURRAY and he's not home. What did Elmendorf say that Eurray is doing? Marie doesn't know what Murray is doing and she thinks perhaps he is there' too. Elmondorf suggested that Marie call up the Smbassy and see if they know anything about it. So she is going to call the Embassy. Mis "So you are going to call up your friend, uh?" Marie: "No, no...ah, yes, I'm going to call up Kr. FUED at the Embassy." MH says that can't hurt of course. The chances are that her information re student is correct and doesn't involve knos. Marie doesn't believe this as they have kept him too long; and way don't they give him a chance to call home? ill tells her not to jump at conclusions, you know how inefficient they are."

Ell says your idea of calling up FORD is good, but she should not go down and munder around in Gobernacion until abe has exhausted everything else as it is a big place. Ex tells her to keep him incomed, and if there is anything he should do at any particular moment, naturally he is ready, see. Yes. Sood luck. OK -3. John FORD Acting H.Sin

Laurico.

Reel H-80

- 14

2001 H-U-1

8.0 In. Edith with Maurice. BROS is being held at Gobernacion. Still. Yes, and it is in relation to nigatory questions. At 2050 he is going to have a conference with the East of Gobernacion. Minatory question equerning EROS (ph). Mis "Really?" Yes. Does he have a lawyer? According to the information from the college. He has a lawyer that he got down there. Marie wints to go. She doesn't knew whether they will let her is or not. Does Baurice have any suggestions, as to what might be done. They are trying to contect the Enhance but FORD is out of town and her friend..." Mis says his suggestion is that GREEN (ph) be brought into hits immediately. Bit says, "Bell, I tried to talk to Mariebut one isn't interested." Her But ave "Well, that's what I said immediately. Just a minute. There you are, I can't convince her, Maure Mis says "Can I talk to her on the name!" Ed "Can you talk over the phone? Lot come and get you, we need you here." OK.

9.2 In. No answer.

9.2 In. WI answere too late.

9.5 In. Biith H. (v) with Lupe. Bi tells Lupe that they aroust going to have dinner at home (tonight).

Reel off at RT 9.7, 2250, 18 December 1957

Prox 2207.05 December (Teduraday) to 0720, 20 December 1957

O.S. In. Kirk identifies himself to Maurice Halperin (v). K. says, "Look, Trachebody came for SAN and MAX Shlafrock, to escort them out of the country. Can you get in touch with Carmen, Sheren (ph) isn't in town. Can you get in touch with GARMEN. MH says it just so happens that he has heard the same news and she's on the job. Ch. she is? Look, they are over at Sam's apartment. Who is? Sam with the guys. Bod Horacio. Apt. 3 (Call Hollie and check with her about the street number it is either 304 or 308 Horacio.)

Mil asks if FOLLIS is at home. Yes. "You say they are at SAN's (NOTICES) apartment now?" Yes, you see they took him there for San to pick up some clothes or something. Mil asks if you can talk with him in there? K. says, "Yeah, but he doesn't know, there's five guys with him there, Mollie save." Mil says, "And CAR-MEN isn't there?" K. "So far she doesn't know anything, K. thinks. She (CARMEN) asked K. to not in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil will call Mollie re address. K. says "To there anything you think we should do; do you think we should show our face up there, or scrething?" Mil says "Well, I think we have to get CARMEN there, that's the think we have to do. OK Kirt. K:

OK let me know what happens, will you? OK.

1.2 Out to 11-77-59. LM (v) with MOLLIE (NOVICK). "What's Sam phone number?" He has no phone number. LM asks re address. M. thinks it is 308, Apt 3. Mollie says it was called Los Cedros now Horacio, called both. Is Sam there now? Yes. How long will be be there? Mollie isn't sure, but he has to wait for a ran to come by here first." SAM came by Mollie's. He couldn't even come in. He was with about five (5) men. They were scaled in the car - he and MAX and they are being escorted to the border. MM: On, really?" M: And I can't...." Mi interrupts and say, Well thanks a lot.. (Hangs up.)

2.0 Out to 28-91-39. UH identifies himself to MO, who answers; and asks if the lawyer is there. One moment.

Lic. (woman) comes to phone. MH says a friend of his called to tell him (MH) that Sr. Shlafrook, a client of hers. She interrupts and says that she was "there." MH asks if she knows what happened. Yes, they are deporting him. EH says this is in process - 5 man, policement arrived, but then in a car and they went by where Sra. Novick lives "because she does not live with Sr. (Novick)," so Sra. Novick found out about this. Then, they (the police) took them to the apartment where Sr. Novick lives. They are apparently there now, on Horacio St. Novick lives alone. Novick is picking some things up under a 5 men guard and they are going to take them tonight to the border. MH saks if NO knows about this. Yes, she does, "but he made some studid declarations." Nothing can be done. About both of them? Which two? Novick and Shlafrock. WO says that Novick has done nothing. MH says that both are detained (and will be deported). WO tells MH that they should advise Charles Small to leave (town - to avoid deportation.)
MH asks if she can't do anything wore. Ho. "H suggests she try scrething (to prevent this) with Sarcia Telles. WO says Method/MH/ she can't try anything (with Garcia Telles), but so ears she mail try. But they should advise Small to leave his house. MH asks if Garcia Telles would help if he (MH) called him.
Possibly. WO's caly suggestion is that the rest of the group not be at home. What group? WO says "the friends of them." Yery well. LH asks if Alejandro could do anything. She thinks so.

Reel H-Sl

Ignacio GARCIA Tellez

SUMAL MALL

Att Harala :

Reel H-81 18 Dec 1957

4.0 Out to 20-03-20. MH (v) asks zaid, who answers, for Sr. or Sra. Smalls Notther person is in. 12 asks where he oculd find them. 30 does not know, but thinks Sra. Small is at Sr. Malts's house.

4.2 Out to 14-6-77. HH with Eargaret (Lalts), who answers. It asks if Bortha Small is there. BS was there earlier, but she is no loager there. She went with Albert (Malta) downtown. I'll asks if there is anything he can do. Est does not think so. They (Albert Falts and PS) were going to call her if there was something which could be done. They left (for downtown) around 2000. It is now around 2315. They have not called in since. "They were looking for some papers which had been asked for, concerning the business. They thought the accountant had them. He doesn't have a telephone, so they were going to go there, so I guess they are chasing around town." Mil fust heard from somebody that both of these are in a car now with 5 individuals to take care of them and apparently they are ready to leave for the border at any minute. I tried to contact someone else to get some advice on this. thing and I was told that rerhars Sertia knew scretning about, some details of things going on." I'll asks if they (Albert Malts and Bertha Small) know about this development." 121 thinks not. IS was at home with Charles (Small) around 2000 before Albert Malts and SS left. They are not nows now. Mal wonders what has come up so suddenly (to cause deportations). I'll says they will talk about this later. Wi is rather worried about the whole matter. MH offers to help in anything if Albert Malts and BB think it message. BH does not want to start calling people at "this particular moment because I don't know what the complications are, carticularly with everything else going on, and it is a littlelate to sort of drag people out unless you know what you were doing. I wouldn't know what I was doing. It is perfectly clear that they are now in a care. The news came from Molly Novick. They stopped by in a care, they went to pick up something in her apartment, and Same." EH forgets whether MI said She saw him (Sam Novick) in the care. They went to Sam's apt. to get some things. WH thinks they are probably off by now. I'll asks about the daughter. Ill thinks she might now know about it. Mi will call up Helen Shlafrock to see if she knows about it. MI says the two people are San Novick and Max, not Helene

6.7 Out to 11-72-10. Maurice Halperin with Helen (Shlafrock), who answers.

Nax is gone (has been picked up). EH asks if there is something he can do right now. Just one moment.

Albert Malts takes phone. There is nothing MH can do. Both San (Hovick) and Max (Shlafrook) have left for the States just now by care. Ed asks what is next. All does not know. They just left and they are now going to chat. All asked Sam if he had a chance to get in touch with his attorney. Sam said "No, he's not in this. He said that bits is ogenlete frame-up by the American Chasey. This is what San vouchsafed. However, lax's attorney was in on Bils all day and when Helen spoke her to a few momente ago, she said that has had signed certain statements which were repretiable and on that basis, he had to accept the voluntary departure. MH save this is "voluntary departure." This is what "she (apturney) said." MH asks about Same All does not know. And Can's (ph) statement "is that she will go to work on it tonorrow. There is a croblem of certain papers of hax - his incorporation papers, which are in a bank wault. Helen does not have access to the wault and therefore he has to send a power-of-attorney." All spoke to one of Harts esserts and asked if they could not allow hax to get some power-of-atturacy is hexico at some stop "since it would be easier." He said yes, but AM is dublouse. AM mays they will Fool H-81

Rool H-81 18 Dec 1957 Charles SCHMOLNIKOFF

6.7 (cont'd) call on Mi if they think Mi can do anything. Fine.

8.2 In. Charles (Small) with Equrice Halperin, who autwors. S. says he was phere when you were talking to our friend (Albert Halts)." S. is looking for 2 Cupt. ill has not seen him. All asks what S. is going to do. S. is staying there, we are going to talk a bit to see what can be done if you would like to join. We are at Maxie's." They are talk all this over. MH only wanted to know if something could be done. CS thinks not. MR does not understand thy nothing can be done about this - as the lawyer said. Lax indicated he signed some voluntary statement "under duress, but Sam was with him." Will asks if Sum signed anything. They don't know. CS says "our friend who is acquainted with Juan, the other lawyer, tells me that he has been told by him that these two and our friend David (Pricker), not the dentist, but the other one, were scheduled to be picked up, but not today, something tomorrow apparently." They speeded up schedule a little. They invite LH tonight. It is now around 2100. MH talked with the woman, (the lawver), there isnothing to be done, according to her. MH thinks if they could get the right person out of bed and get a lot of top machinery moving rapidly, scenething might be done. CS does not think this is possible. CS save "our friend who has this other fellow is tracking down this important fellow, if he can, sometime tonight. If he does track him down, he'll contact him. CS thinks that Sam must have also signed sometring. Mi does not know, but Sam "must have made some comment to somebody which was forwarded." MI does not know what to do. You can start moving something and most with a "fait accomplia"

Reel of: at RT 11.7, 0720, 19 December 1957

Prom 0720 to 1915, 19 December (Thursday) 1997

0.5 Out to 11-36-57. No answer.

0.5 Out to 11-95-90, twice. Busy.

After 1015

1.2 Out to 16-93-65. Lupe (v) asks NO, who answers to speak Sr. Pablo Padis (very ph), Madis or Padis (ph). One noment.

NO takes phone. P. is not in. Does sie know where he is? Re ironing clothes. Lupe whits to get in touch with him. She wants him to call.

Hore chatter about getting in touch with EO.

2.5 Out to 15-02-76. MH (v) with MO, who answers "AKA," MH asks how much it costs to become a member (of AMA). It costs 150.00 perce for the first year and 125.00 perce the second year. MH asks if they are open all day. Yes, but they can send him an agent. MH is interested. One powert.

190 takes phone. MH gives MO his mane, so MO, who is an AWA agent, can come by to see him. MH's address is Whin 36, Apt. 9. MO asks when he can go by. Mi will be in all afternoon. NO will send so some by, before 1700. MH clarifies that his address is Medellin, not Rhin.

my and required the second of the control of the co

After 1350

No calls between 1350 and 1415.

med H-75

-1-

From 2330, 11 December (Wednesday) to 0720, 12 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Rool H-75

- 1 -

From 0720 to 2315, 12 December (Thursday) 1957

0.5 Out to 29-39-43. Edith Halperin with WO, who mawers. They preet each other. El does not identify the WO. Mi tells WO Last Rour is in bed. has a cold. He was in bed all day restorday. WO is in bod right now and doesn't know how cold it is. Di will be by 1130 today.

EN dich't do a thing all day yesterday. She went out to mail some letters. Went to the limmary to meed the papers; then come home and that was all shid did all day. (at can scarcely be heard by Homitor.) Hi asks her how MELLIS is. She

Elith calls WO Cella. Asks how Mirk is. He's fine. Edith is going to Calis's at 1130. CK.

In. WO with Mi, who enswers. WO says to Mi (v) whom she apparently rocomises, "Now are you honey." On, he has a cold. WO says wit the meether like it is it is a wa dor everybody doesn't have a cold. We calls WO EDRA. He thinks he wont feel like coding tonight (to her house).

Mi saks S. what happened to her neighbor upstairs. She died Saturday. Mi is surprised, and sorry. E. thinks it was better that she did as she would have been completely paralyzed. She was in the operating room 5 hours. Her three daughters flow down. One lives near Souttle and two in San Francisco. They got in Friday night. WO (upstairs) was still alive but unconscious. MI says what a tragic thing. WH could hardly believe it. E. says she was in her 70'c. WH says when BART told us we were completely shocked shout it.

Hill says now it is up to them to contact the His since they have no way of contacting them. He says they can do so ething... newt Tuesday, as usual; but she will have to call them. WO (Edna) will do this. S. says they are thinking of going to Cuernavaca next weekend for a few days, but they will call the H's. could have played Sinday but it is up to them to call. She can call Thursday and confirm. E. will keep in touch with thom. (Next Thursday, as usuel).

One thing she wants to ask Edith. Sirdie (very ph) in Chemaveca wants her very badly to tutor Poblana for taking some tests in January for Cornell (Univ.)

(PREDIE not SINDIE).

MH says the only problem is how is Edith going to get down there. MH says he is sure she will if she can, but only if she can do this. Fredie wants Edith and knows size can do tide. And Fredie knows of the trivel problem and they would be willing to case here to Edith. Mi says the only thing is they have a charact to "pickup" a ride to MANZAWILLA on the 23d of this month; and they will be back one week later. B. says that would be fine as after that they can get together.

MI says well we still have this coming Thursday for the regular, thin, and you call them (H's) and they can come down. Ok. Bort is fine. There is no way to call Kone, except in an energency (Alice's phone upsteirs - the woman who just died. Hor phone is still in force; and a friend of Alice's is taking over her apt.) This is only forementations. E. will keep in touch with the H's otherwise. Fine.

Mil says he isn't working how.

After 1035

In. 80 asks At (v) who answers for Lupits (maid). She has left.

HOEL 11-75

weal H-75 12 Dec _7

5.2 Dut to 11-77-59. Soith Helperin(v) with 100, who ensures. Greet each other. El invites at to come over. Heur is a little better today. He's taking a malk. (WO has voice of Hollie).

He some clothes that 50 got from Bert. Torbud there's isn't anything for her (Edith). Nothing for Lupe. The held. Hi has no class this afternoon. Lupe (Bils maid) is going to Onxuca for two weeks during the Holidays. Et asks WO if she is going away. She doesn't know for sure right now.

Wo can't come ov r now. She is going over to Bertha's. She will call Ex later. Bye.

After 1318

6.5 Out to 11-09-95. Et (v) calls WO GLORIA. Says "if you're home, I went to bring those books by." WO laughs and says."All right." Will see her. Bys.

After 1700

- In. HO identifies himself as MARVIN BANK, to MN (v) who enswers. MB says "How are you, Haur?" He has a bit of a cold. All wants to come by in about 30 minutes to say good bye and bring him a book. He is going to the States. 191 invites AB to dinner with them then. Ho, IB has a business emagement at 2000. Then he will come by to see Mi right away before 2000. Fine. FB is leaving for the States Saturday:
- 7.5 Out to 11-95-90. MH (v) asks MO, this answers, for the Tecnica Dept. They are not working today, except for the half day (in the morning). Thanks.
- In. WO (Helen Shlafrock v) with Hi who enswers. Calls Hi Haur. Sho is wondering if they the H's go to bed early No, why are you thinking of coming ground. Yeah. Fine. Hell put snother wrick in the fire. Fine but nothing nore They are esting right now (at Silefrock's house.) OK. Bye.
- 8.5 -In. MO wants to speek to Lupits. Wi (v) says she has already gone. Thanks.

Hool off et RT 9.C, 2315, 12-Dea 1957.

Real H-75

29-128561

. . .

USE PREVIOUS

FORM NO. 610a

11161

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET (3) INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the sheet under each comment. Each officer about, date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Brunng and Record about about should NOT be removed from the attached RICORD document. FROM: COCUMENT NUMBER RI/ HMMA-09060 RIJAN DOCUMENT DATE 31 Dec 57 ROOM NO. OFFICER'S TO COMMENTS NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the altached document, note the locacion of the copy and/or attach-046 Barton ent bereon. It this RECORD COFY is to be retained in the third with the light, can the Central File Section for permanent loan. otor detrocked y pert to 781 12 13 Va **()** .. (]) 1.) (,) Con 1.) ENG. wee A REF. FORM II 2511 105 1:201-12856/-15. of ALPERIN, Mourice Hymon 11. 12. 1960 13. ENCLOSURE ABSTRACT 14. RI/FI 140CL oosu DATE PROPESSEO INDEX

SECRET

VIA: Air Pouch			
	**************************************	DISPATCH NO.	104-A- 9060
	SECRE	4	(201-126561)
TO : Chief, WH Division	on —	DATE:31	December 1957
FROM :			
SUBJECT: GENERAL— Operation	al		
SPECIFIC - Maurice H	ALPERIN		
1. Forwarded herewi- letters in connection with	th are photographic co	pies and film of th	e following
letter postmarked 2 Novemb	ber 1957 from David to	Mr. and Mrs. Mauri	ce HALPERIN.
etter dated 8 November 19 HALPERIN. etter dated 9 November 19 HALPERIN.			•
		•	•"
2. A copy of each of 3. Source: LIBIGHT/	these letters has bee	m passed to ODENVY	locally.
		n passed to ODENVY	locally.
3. Source: LIBIGHT/		n passed to ODENVY	locally.
3. Source: LIBIGHT/		m passed to ODENVY	locally.
3. Source: LIBIGHT/ F December 1957		n passed to ODENVY	locally.
3. Source: LIBIGHT/ F December 1957 cl. stribution: 3 - Hqs, w/atts		n passed to ODENVY	locally.

FORM HO. 51-28 A RI

RI COPY

SECRET

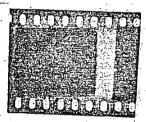
Jeil-12856:1 V

9 Nov. 57 Jan David

871057 from P. Halpons

ATT. HARA-9060

2 Nov 57 from David



An I to HAMA- 9060

31 Dec 57 201-128561

201-	12.8561			
<i>5</i> -6 1 -	•	# 155555 1555 F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
•	211 10/171/18/00	WB/CK CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	EOUTING	
DAIL	े वेश DEC 1957	SECRET		Pagaran
	i.			TO MANAGER
		No CS Perord Value Dearny,	ેલાં કો	
	DIRECTOR	RI the this copy as inducated	n de la companya de l	
FROM		& Indestruc (chest, car),		92230
ACTION .	WH 5	H, MT [FIED 2035; 30:000)	PRIORITY	
NO .	OCI, O/OCI, COP, A FI/OPS, PP 2, PP/O	1/00/P/P, C1, C1/0PS/C1/1C/FL/ 6 DPS, S/C 2		Quipatinin
	•		IN 12383	
70	PRITY DIR	840	CITE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	
		7.		•
	RE:	(IN 15297)*		
		(IK 12343)**		
		20 307 1 1 10000 0	orn allerton (Cora and Octa)	
## PRIOR RI Die this copy as Indicated Reserve Res	ED			
	A SAME MENTANA	IO DECLOS INCOMES A LAN OUT THE	"EN OC ADOUDED IF A PIEFE	
	4 JAN. MEXICAN	IS LESTRE DEPORT 4 JAN BUTTER	ED BE ASSURED 0.5. WILL	,
	ACCEPT THEM.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	•	
	. 2. POLICE	E AGENT LEFT 28 DEC FOR MANZA	NILLO TO WATCH MAURICE	,,,
	AUNI PERINZUHO ON	VACATION ASSEST AND DEPOR	TATION HAIDERIN DEPEND	
		_ \ /		
nspirings.	大學以學者以外自然學例	The same of the second of the	Chairman St. Line of Strategic of the Conference	10 1. is
idin da	BE READY ACCEPT	DEPOSTATION ALPERTN AT ANY	MOMENT.	
All Company of the Co	3. MEXI G	OUT RECARDS ACCEPTANCE NOVICE	K AND SHLAFROCK	ļ
ر. ور ميدوستان در	DEPORTATIONS	NECESSARY PREHEQUISITE FULT	HER COOPERATION WITH US.	
	EVEVIETE VINTURE			7.7.
	4. MEXI G	OVT ASKS DATA ON HUGH HARDYM	AN AND SUSAN A THAM.	į
	OFFICE OF THE O	E HADTMAN		Į.
	DECIEVED HIPE O			
283	5. En 5.			
2.	LITUINCIZED U.S	. CITIZEN RESIDING MEXI. AT	TENDED PEKING PEACE	
i i i	WEI!		30 Dec 57	
	REPRODUCTION	I BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE	IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.	. 1

المذنجة أأثأث